

Combined Index to USP 35 and NF 30, Volumes 1–3

Page citations refer to the pages of Volumes 1, 2, and 3 of USP 35–NF 30. This index is repeated in its entirety in each volume.

1–2020 Volume 1
2021–3613 Volume 2
3615–5089 Volume 3

Numbers in angle brackets such as <421> refer to chapter numbers in the General Chapters section.

A

- Abacavir
 oral solution, 2022
 sulfate, 2021
 tablets, 1987
- Absolute
 alcohol, 999
 ether, 997
- Absorbable
 dusting powder, 2996
 gelatin film, 3321
 gelatin sponge, 3321
 surgical suture, 4736
- Absorbent
 cotton, 997
 gauze, 3319
 odorless paper, 1038
- Acacia, 1679
 syrup, 1679
- Acarbose, 2025
- Acebutolol hydrochloride, 2026
 capsules, 2027
- Acepromazine maleate, 2028
 injection, 2029
 tablets, 2029
- Acesulfame potassium, 1680
- Acetal, 997
- Acetaldehyde, 997
 TS, 1069
- Acetaminophen, 2029
 aspirin and caffeine tablets, 2035
 and aspirin tablets, 2034
 butalbital and caffeine capsules, 2414
 butalbital and caffeine tablets, 2414
 and caffeine tablets, 2036
 capsules, 2030
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,
 dextromethorphan, and
 phenylpropanolamine, capsules
 containing at least three of the following,
 2037
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,
 dextromethorphan, and
 phenylpropanolamine, oral solution
 containing at least three of the following,
 2039
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,
 dextromethorphan, and
 phenylpropanolamine, tablets containing
 at least three of the following, 2041
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,
 dextromethorphan, and
 pseudoephedrine, capsules containing at
 least three of the following, 2042
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,
 dextromethorphan, and
 pseudoephedrine, oral powder containing
 at least three of the following, 2045
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,
 dextromethorphan, and
 pseudoephedrine, oral solution
 containing at least three of the following,
 2047
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,
 dextromethorphan, and
 pseudoephedrine, tablets containing at
 least three of the following, 2049
- chlorpheniramine maleate, and
 dextromethorphan hydrobromide
 tablets, 2051
- and codeine phosphate capsules, 2052
- and codeine phosphate oral solution, 2053
- and codeine phosphate oral suspension,
 2054
- and codeine phosphate tablets, 2055
- dextromethorphan hydrobromide,
 doxylamine succinate, and
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral
 solution, 2056
- and diphenhydramine citrate tablets, 2057
- diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets,
 2058
- and hydrocodone bitartrate tablets, 3426
- isometheptene mucate, and
 dichloralphenazone capsules, 3574
- and oxycodone capsules, 4175
- and oxycodone tablets, 4176
- and pentazocine tablets, 4257
- and propoxyphene hydrochloride tablets,
 4455
- and propoxyphene napsylate tablets, 4459
- and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride
 tablets, 2059
- oral solution, 2031
- for effervescent oral solution, 2031
- suppositories, 2032
- oral suspension, 2032
- tablets, 2033
- extended-release tablets, 2033
- and tramadol hydrochloride tablets, 2060
- Acetanilide, 997
- Acetate
 methyl, 1033
- Acetate buffer, 1068
 TS, 1069
- Acetazolamide, 2062
 for injection, 2063
- oral suspension, 2063
- tablets, 2064
- Acetic acid, 997, 1681
- ammonium acetate buffer TS, 1069
- diluted, 997, 1681
- double-normal (2 N), 1077
- glacial, 997, 2065

Acetic acid (continued)

glacial, TS, 1069
 and hydrocortisone otic solution, 3433
 irrigation, 2065
 metaphosphoric, TS, 1074
 otic solution, 2065
 strong, TS, 1069
 Acetic acid in peptides, 198
 Acetic anhydride, 998
 Acetohexamide, 2066
 tablets, 2066
 Acetohydroxamic acid, 2066
 tablets, 2067
 Acetone, 998, 1682
 anhydrous, 998
 neutralized, 998, 1069
 Acetonitrile, 998
 spectrophotometric, 998
 Acetophenone, 998
p-Acetotoluidide, 998
 Acetylacetone, 998
 Acetyl chloride, 998
 Acetylcholine chloride, 998, 2068
 for ophthalmic solution, 2068
 Acetylcysteine, 2069
 and isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation
 solution, 2070
 solution, 2069
 3-Acetylthio-2-methylpropanoic acid, 998
 Acetyltributyl citrate, 1683
 Acetyltriethyl citrate, 1683
N-Acetyltyrosine, 1174
N-Acetyl-L-tyrosine ethyl ester, 998
 Acid
 acrylic, 998
 alpha lipoic, 1366
 dehydroacetic, 1778
 ferric chloride TS, 1069
 ferrous sulfate TS, 1069
 phthalate buffer, 1068
 stannous chloride TS, 1069
 stannous chloride TS, stronger, 1069
 Acid-neutralizing capacity (301), 152
 Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride
 topical solution, 4660
 Acitretin, 2071
 capsules, 2072
 Acoustic emission (1005), 433
 Acrylic acid, 998
 Activated
 alumina, 998
 charcoal, 998, 2604
 magnesium silicate, 998
 Acyclovir, 2073
 capsules, 2074
 for injection, 2075
 ointment, 2076
 oral suspension, 2076
 tablets, 2077
 Adamantane, 998
 Ademetionine disulfate tosylate, 1424
 Adenine, 2078
 sulfate, 998
 Adenosine, 2079
 injection, 2080
 Adipic acid, 998, 1684
 Admissions
 to NF 30, 1670
 to USP 35, xxvii
 Advisory Groups, xvi

Aerosol

Aerosols, nasal sprays, metered-dose
 inhalers, and dry powder inhalers (601),
 232
 Bacitracin and polymyxin B sulfate topical,
 2296
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine
 hydrochloride topical, 2322
 Benzocaine and menthol topical, 2324
 Benzocaine topical, 2319
 Betamethasone dipropionate topical, 2341
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate
 inhalation, 2844
 Dexamethasone topical, 2836
 Epinephrine bitartrate inhalation, 3056
 Epinephrine inhalation, 3053
 Ergotamine tartrate inhalation, 3073
 Isoetharine mesylate inhalation, 3567
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation,
 3579
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride and
 phenylephrine bitartrate inhalation, 3582
 Isoproterenol sulfate inhalation, 3584
 Lidocaine topical, 3682
 Metaproterenol sulfate inhalation, 3826
 Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc
 topical, 4349
 Povidone-iodine topical, 4382
 Terbutaline sulfate inhalation, 4794
 Thimerosal topical, 4842
 Tolnaftate topical, 4897
 Triamcinolone acetonide topical, 4924

Agar, 999, 1685
 Agarose, 999
 Air, medical, 2080
 Air-helium certified standard, 999
 Alanine, 2081
 Albendazole, 2081
 oral suspension, 2082
 tablets, 2082
 Albumen TS, 1069
 Albumin
 bovine serum, 999
 human, 2083
 rAlbumin
 human, 1686
 Albuterol, 2084
 sulfate, 2084
 tablets, 2085
 Alclometasone dipropionate, 2086
 cream, 2087
 ointment, 2088
 Alcohol, 999, 2088
 70 percent, 80 percent, and 90 percent,
 999
 absolute, 999
 aldehyde-free, 999
 alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl, 999
 amyl, 999
tert-amyl, 1002
 butyl, 1717
 dehydrated, 999, 2090
 dehydrated isopropyl, 999
 denaturated, 999
 denaturated, TS, 1071
 determination (611), 254
 in dextrose injection, 2092
 diluted, 999, 1688
 injection, dehydrated, 2091
 isobutyl, 999
 isopropyl, 999
 methyl, 999
 neutralized, 999
n-propyl, 999
 phenol TS, 1069
 rubbing, 2092
 secondary butyl, 999
 tertiary butyl, 999
 Alcoholic
 ammonia TS, 1069
 mercuric bromide TS, 1069
 potassium hydroxide TS 2, 1075
 potassium hydroxide TS, 1069
 TS, 1069
 Alcoholometric table, 1168
 Aldehyde dehydrogenase, 999
 Alendronate sodium, 2093
 tablets, 2094
 Alfadex, 1689
 Alfentanil
 hydrochloride, 2096
 injection, 2096
 Alfuzosin hydrochloride, 2097
 Alginates assay (311), 153
 Alginic acid, 1690
 Alkaline
 borate buffer, 1068
 cupric citrate TS, 1069
 cupric citrate TS 2, 1069
 cupric iodide TS, 1069
 cupric tartrate TS, 1069
 mercuric-potassium iodide TS, 1069
 phosphatase enzyme, 999
 picrate TS, 1069
 pyrogallol TS, 1075
 sodium hydrosulfite TS, 1069
 Alkyl (C12-15) benzoate, 1691
 Alkylphenoxypolyethoxyethanol, 999
 Allantoin, 2098
 Allopurinol, 2098
 oral suspension, 2100
 tablets, 2101
 Allyl isothiocyanate, 2101
 Almond oil, 1691
 Aloe, 2102
 Alpha
 lipoic acid, 1366
 tocopherol assay (551), 205
 Alpha-chymotrypsin, 999
 Alpha cyclodextrin hydrate, 999
 Alphanaphthol, 999
 Alphazurine 2G, 1065
 Alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl alcohol,
 999
 Alprazolam, 2102
 oral suspension, 2103
 tablets, 2104
 extended-release tablets, 2105
 orally disintegrating tablets, 2106
 Alprenolol hydrochloride, 999
 Alprostadil, 2108
 injection, 2110
 Alteplase, 2110
 for injection, 2113
 Alternative microbiological sampling
 methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal
 products (610), 253

- Altretamine, 2113
 capsules, 2114
 Alum, 999
 ammonium, 1000, 2114
 potassium, 1043, 2115
 Alumina, 1000
 activated, 1000
 anhydrous, 1000
 aspirin, codeine phosphate, and magnesia tablets, 2257
 aspirin, and magnesia tablets, 2252
 aspirin, and magnesium oxide tablets, 2254
 magnesia, and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 2117
 magnesia, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable tablets, 2118
 magnesia, and calcium carbonate oral suspension, 2117
 magnesia, and simethicone chewable tablets, 2121
 magnesia, and simethicone oral suspension, 2120
 and magnesia oral suspension, 2115
 and magnesia tablets, 2116
 magnesium carbonate, and magnesium oxide tablets, 2124
 and magnesium carbonate oral suspension, 2122
 and magnesium carbonate tablets, 2123
 and magnesium trisilicate oral suspension, 2125
 and magnesium trisilicate tablets, 2125
 Aluminon, 1000
 Aluminum, 1000
 acetate topical solution, 2126
 chloride, 2126
 chlorohydrate, 2127
 chlorohydrate solution, 2127
 chlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 2128
 chlorohydrate propylene glycol, 2129
 dichlorohydrate, 2129
 dichlorohydrate solution, 2130
 dichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 2130
 dichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 2131
 hydroxide gel, 2131
 hydroxide gel, dried, 2132
 hydroxide gel capsules, dried, 2132
 hydroxide gel tablets, dried, 2133
 monostearate, 1693
 oxide, 1693
 oxide, acid-washed, 1000
 phosphate gel, 2133
 potassium sulfate, 1000
 sesquichlorohydrate, 2134
 sesquichlorohydrate solution, 2134
 sesquichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 2135
 sesquichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 2135
 subacetate topical solution, 2136
 sulfate, 2136
 sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for topical solution, 2137
 zirconium octachlorohydrate, 2138
 zirconium octachlorohydrate solution, 2139
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly, 2140
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly solution, 2141
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate, 2142
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate solution, 2142
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly, 2143
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly solution, 2144
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate, 2145
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate solution, 2146
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly, 2147
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly solution, 2148
 zirconium trichlorohydrate, 2149
 zirconium trichlorohydrate solution, 2150
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly, 2151
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly solution, 2152
 Aluminum (206), 135
 Aluminum sulfate
 and calcium acetate for topical solution, 2137
 Amantadine hydrochloride, 2153
 capsules, 2153
 oral solution, 2155
 Amaranth, 1000
 TS, 1069
 Amcinonide, 2155
 cream, 2156
 ointment, 2156
 American ginseng, 1175
 capsules, 1179
 extract, powdered, 1177
 powdered, 1176
 tablets, 1181
 Amifostine, 2156
 for injection, 2157
 Amikacin, 2159
 sulfate, 2160
 sulfate injection, 2160
 Amiloride hydrochloride, 2161
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2162
 tablets, 2161
 Amiloxate, 2164
 Aminoacetic acid, 1000
 4-Aminoantipyrine, 1000
 Aminobenzoate
 potassium, 2164
 potassium capsules, 2165
 potassium for oral solution, 2165
 potassium tablets, 2165
 sodium, 2166
 Aminobenzoic acid, 2166
 gel, 2167
 topical solution, 2167
p-Aminobenzoic acid, 1000
 2-Aminobenzonitrile, 1000
 Aminocaproic acid, 2167
 injection, 2168
 oral solution, 2168
 tablets, 2169
 4-Amino-6-chloro-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide, 1000
 4-Amino-2-chlorobenzoic acid, 1000
 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone, 1000
 7-Aminodesacetoxycephalosporanic acid, 1000
 2-Aminoethyl diphenylborinate, 1000
 1-(2-Aminoethyl)piperazine, 1000
 Aminogluthethimide, 2169
 tablets, 2170
 Aminoguanidine bicarbonate, 1000
 2-Aminoheptane, 1000
N-Aminohexamethyleneimine, 1001
 Aminohippurate sodium injection, 2171
 Aminohippuric acid, 2171
 4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, 1001
 Amino methacrylate copolymer, 1694
 8-Amino-6-methoxyquinoline, 1001
 1,2,4-Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid, 1001
 Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid TS, 1069
 Aminopentamide sulfate, 2172
 injection, 2172
 tablets, 2173
 2-Aminophenol, 1001
 m-Aminophenol, 1001
 p-Aminophenol, 1001
 Aminophylline, 2173
 injection, 2174
 rectal solution, 2175
 oral solution, 2174
 suppositories, 2175
 tablets, 2176
 delayed-release tablets, 2177
 3-Aminopropionic acid, 1001
 Aminosalicic acid sodium, 2177
 tablets, 2178
 Aminosalicic acid, 2178
 tablets, 2179
 3-Aminosalicic acid, 1001
 3-Amino-1-propanol, 1001
 Amiodarone hydrochloride, 2180
 Amitraz, 2182
 concentrate for dip, 2183
 Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2183
 and chlordiazepoxide tablets, 2617
 injection, 2184
 and perphenazine tablets, 4276
 tablets, 2185
 Amlodipine besylate, 2185
 tablets, 2187
 Ammonia
 alcoholic TS, 1069
 detector tube, 1001
 N 13 injection, 4065
 nitrate TS, silver, 1075
 solution, diluted, 1001
 solution, strong, 1696
 spirit, aromatic, 2188
 TS, 1070
 TS 2, 1070
 TS alcoholic, 1070
 TS stronger, 1070
 water, stronger, 1001
 water, 25 percent, 1001
 Ammonia-ammonium chloride buffer TS, 1070
 Ammoniacal potassium ferricyanide TS, 1070
 Ammonia-cyanide TS, 1070
 Ammoniated cupric oxide TS, 1070
 Ammonio methacrylate copolymer, 1696
 dispersion, 1698
 Ammonium
 acetate, 1001
 acetate TS, 1070
 alum, 2114
 bicarbonate, 1001
 bisulfate, 1001
 bromide, 1001
 carbonate, 1001, 1698
 carbonate TS, 1070
 carbonate TS 2, 1070
 chloride, 1001, 2188
 chloride-ammonium hydroxide TS, 1070
 chloride injection, 2188

Ammonium (*continued*)

chloride, potassium gluconate, and potassium citrate oral solution, 4372
 chloride delayed-release tablets, 2189
 chloride TS, 1070
 citrate, dibasic, 1001
 citrate, ferric, 2189
 citrate for oral solution, ferric, 2190
 dihydrogen phosphate, 1001
 fluoride, 1001
 formate, 1001
 hydroxide, 1001
 hydroxide 6 N, 1001
 molybdate, 1001, 2190
 molybdate injection, 2191
 molybdate TS, 1070
 nitrate, 1001
 nitrate, ceric TS, 1070
 nitrate TS, silver, 1075
 oxalate, 1001
 oxalate TS, 1070
 persulfate, 1001
 phosphate, 1699
 phosphate, dibasic, 1002
 phosphate, dibasic, TS, 1070
 phosphate, monobasic, 1002
 polysulfide TS, 1070
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, 1002
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, saturated, TS, 1070
 reineckate, 1002
 reineckate TS, 1070
 sulfamate, 1002
 sulfate, 1002, 1699
 sulfate, cupric TS, 1071
 sulfate, ferric TS, 1072
 sulfide TS, 1070
 thiocyanate, 1002
 thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1077
 thiocyanate TS, 1070
 vanadate, 1002
 vanadate TS, 1070
 Amobarbital sodium, 2192
 for injection, 2192
 and secobarbital sodium capsules, 4620
 Amodiaquine, 2192
 hydrochloride, 2193
 hydrochloride tablets, 2194
 Amoxapine, 2194
 tablets, 2195
 Amoxicillin, 2195
 boluses, 2198
 capsules, 2198
 and clavulanate potassium for oral suspension, 2199
 and clavulanate potassium tablets, 2199
 for injectable suspension, 2201
 intramammary infusion, 2200
 oral suspension, 2201
 for oral suspension, 2202
 tablets, 2202
 tablets for oral suspension, 2203
 Amphetamine
 sulfate, 2204
 sulfate tablets, 2205
 Amphotericin B, 2206
 cream, 2206
 for injection, 2207
 lotion, 2207
 ointment, 2207

Ampicillin, 2207
 boluses, 2209
 capsules, 2209
 for injectable suspension, 2211
 for injection, 2210
 and probenecid for oral suspension, 2212
 sodium, 2213
 soluble powder, 2211
 and sulbactam for injection, 2214
 for oral suspension, 2211
 tablets, 2212
 Ampromilium, 2215
 soluble powder, 2216
 oral solution, 2216
 Amyl
 acetate, 1002
 alcohol, 1002
 nitrite, 2216
 nitrite inhalant, 2217
 α -Amylase, 1002
 Amylene hydrate, 1700
tert-Amyl alcohol, 1002
 Analytical data—interpretation and treatment (1010), 436
 Analytical instrument qualification (1058), 594
 Anastrozole, 2217
 Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products (1043), 484
 Andrographis, 1187
 powdered, 1189
 extract, powdered, 1190
 Anethole, 1700
 (*E*)-Anethole, 1002
 Angustifolia
 extract, powdered echinacea, 1269
 powdered echinacea, 1267

Anhydrous

acetone, 998
 alumina, 1002
 barium chloride, 1002
 calcium chloride, 1002
 calcium phosphate, dibasic, 2464
 citric acid, 2685
 cupric sulfate, 1002
 dibasic sodium phosphate, 1002
 magnesium perchlorate, 1002
 magnesium sulfate, 1002
 methanol, 1002
 potassium carbonate, 1002
 sodium acetate, 1002
 sodium carbonate, 1002
 sodium phosphate, monobasic, 1054
 sodium sulfate, 1002
 sodium sulfite, 1002

Anileridine, 2219
 hydrochloride, 2219
 hydrochloride tablets, 2220
 injection, 2219
 Aniline, 1002
 blue, 1002
 sulfate, 1002
 Anion-exchange resin
 strong, lightly cross-linked, in the chloride form, 1002
 50- to 100-mesh, styrene-divinylbenzene, 1003

styrene-divinylbenzene, 1002
p-Anisaldehyde, 1003
 Anise oil, 1701
p-Anisidine, 1003
 Anisole, 1003
 Annotations
 to NF 30, 1671
 to USP 35, xxx
 Antazoline phosphate, 2220
 Anthracene, 1003
 Anthralin, 2221
 cream, 2222
 ointment, 2222
 Anthrax vaccine adsorbed, 2222
 Anthrone, 1003
 TS, 1070
 Antibiotics—microbial assays (81), 74
 Anticoagulant
 citrate dextrose solution, 2225
 citrate phosphate dextrose solution, 2226
 citrate phosphate dextrose adenine solution, 2227
 heparin solution, 3407
 sodium citrate solution, 2228
 Anti-D reagent, 1003
 Anti-D (Rh₀) reagent, 1003
 Antifoam reagent, 1003
 Antihuman globulin reagent, 1003
 Antimicrobial
 agents—content (341), 154
 effectiveness testing (51), 52
 Antimony
 pentachloride, 1004
 potassium tartrate, 2229
 sodium tartrate, 2229
 trichloride, 1004
 trichloride TS, 1070
 Antipyrine, 2229
 and benzocaine otic solution, 2230
 benzocaine, and phenylephrine
 hydrochloride otic solution, 2230
 Antithrombin III, 1004
 human, 2231
 Apomorphine hydrochloride, 2233
 tablets, 2233
 Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk (1087), 660
 Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products (1112), 692
 Apraclonidine
 hydrochloride, 2234
 ophthalmic solution, 2234
 Aprobarbital, 1004
 Aprotinin, 2235
 injection, 2237
 Arcitumomab injection, technetium Tc 99m, 4760
 Arginine, 2238
 hydrochloride, 2238
 capsules, 1192
 hydrochloride injection, 2239
 tablets, 1192
 Aromatic
 castor oil, 2524
 elixir, 1701
 Arsanilic acid, 2240
 Arsenazo III acid, 1004
 Arsenic (211), 140
 in reagents, 994

Arsenic (211) (continued)

trioxide, 1004

Articaine hydrochloride, 2241

Articles

admitted to NF 30 by supplements, 1670

admitted to USP 35 by supplements, xxvii

of botanical origin (561), 206

included in USP 34 but not included in USP 35, xxviii

appearing in USP 35 that were not included in USP 34 including Supplements, xxviii

of Incorporation, xxiii

Ascorbic acid, 2242

injection, 2242

oral solution, 2243

tablets, 2244

Ascorbyl palmitate, 1701

Ashwagandha root, 1193

powdered, 1195

extract, powdered, 1197

Asian ginseng, 1182

extract, powdered, 1185

powdered, 1183

tablets, 1186

Asparagine, 1702

L-Asparagine, 1004

Aspartame, 1702

acesulfame, 1703

Aspartic acid, 2244

L-Aspartic acid, 1004

Aspirin, 2245

acetaminophen and caffeine tablets, 2035

and acetaminophen tablets, 2034

alumina and magnesia tablets, 2252

alumina and magnesium oxide tablets, 2254

boluses, 2246

butalbital, and caffeine capsules, 2416

butalbital, caffeine, and codeine phosphate capsules, 2418

butalbital, and caffeine tablets, 2417

and butalbital tablets, 2415

caffeine, and dihydrocodeine bitartrate capsules, 2255

capsules, 2246

delayed-release capsules, 2247

carisoprodol, and codeine phosphate tablets, 2503

and carisoprodol tablets, 2502

codeine phosphate, alumina, and magnesia tablets, 2257

and codeine phosphate tablets, 2256

effervescent tablets for oral solution, 2251

and oxycodone tablets, 4177

and pentazocine tablets, 4259

propoxyphene hydrochloride, and caffeine capsules, 4455

and propoxyphene napsylate tablets, 4460

suppositories, 2248

tablets, 2249

tablets, buffered, 2249

delayed-release tablets, 2250

extended-release tablets, 2251

Assay

alginates (311), 153

alpha tocopherol (551), 205

antibiotics, iodometric (425), 175

barbiturate (361), 157

for citric acid/citrate and phosphate (345), 156

cobalamin radiotracer (371), 158

dexpanthenol (115), 117

epinephrine (391), 163

folic acid (411), 172

niacin or niacinamide (441), 181

riboflavin (481), 197

single-steroid (511), 199

for steroids (351), 157

thiamine (531), 202

vitamin A (571), 226

vitamin B₁₂ activity (171), 128

vitamin D (581), 227

Assays

antibiotics—microbial (81), 74

design and analysis of biological (111), 41

insulin (121), 119

Assessment of drug product performance—

bioavailability, bioequivalence, and

dissolution (1090), 669

Astemizole, 2258

tablets, 2259

Atenolol, 2260

and chlorthalidone tablets, 2262

injection, 2261

oral solution, 2261

tablets, 2261

Atomic masses, 1166

Atomic weights, 1163

Atorvastatin calcium, 2263

Atovaquone, 2265

oral suspension, 2266

Atracurium besylate, 2267

injection, 2269

Atropine, 2270

sulfate, 2270

sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride

oral solution, 2935

sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride

tablets, 2936

sulfate injection, 2271

sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 2271

sulfate ophthalmic solution, 2272

sulfate tablets, 2272

Attapulgit, activated, 2273

colloidal, 2273

Aurothioglucose, 2273

injectable suspension, 2274

Automated

methods of analysis (16), 43

radiochemical synthesis apparatus (1015), 448

Auxiliary packaging components (670), 280

Avobenzone, 2274

Azaperone, 2275

injection, 2275

Azatadine maleate, 2276

tablets, 2276

Azathioprine, 2277

sodium for injection, 2278

oral suspension, 2277

tablets, 2278

Azithromycin, 2279

capsules, 2283

for injection, 2284

for oral suspension, 2286

tablets, 2287

Azo violet, 1065

Aztreonam, 2289

injection, 2291

for injection, 2291

Azure A, 1004

B

Bacampicillin hydrochloride, 2293

for oral suspension, 2293

tablets, 2294

Bacitracin, 2294

for injection, 2295

methylene disalicylate, soluble, 2297

methylene disalicylate soluble powder, 2297

neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and

hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 4021

neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and

hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic

ointment, 4022

neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and

lidocaine ointment, 4022

and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates

ointment, 4021

and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates

ophthalmic ointment, 4021

and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4011

ointment, 2296

ophthalmic ointment, 2296

and polymyxin B sulfate topical aerosol, 2296

zinc, 2297

zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,

and hydrocortisone ointment, 4023

zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,

and hydrocortisone ophthalmic

ointment, 4024

zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,

and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic

ointment, 4024

zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,

and lidocaine ointment, 4025

zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates

ointment, 4023

zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates

ophthalmic ointment, 4023

zinc and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4012

zinc ointment, 2298

zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical

aerosol, 4349

zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ointment,

2299

zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic

ointment, 2299

zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical

powder, 4350

zinc soluble powder, 2299

Baclofen, 2300

oral suspension, 2300

tablets, 2301

Bacopa, 1198

extract, powdered, 1201

powdered, 1200

Bacterial

alkaline protease preparation, 1004

endotoxins test (85), 88

Bacteriostatic

sodium chloride injection, 4654

water for injection, 5040

Balsalazide disodium, 2302

capsules, 2304

Bandage

adhesive, 2305

gauze, 2305

Barbital sodium, 1004

- Barbiturate assay (361), 157
 Barbituric acid, 1005
 Barium
 acetate, 1005
 chloride, 1005
 chloride, anhydrous, 1005
 chloride dihydrate, 1005
 chloride TS, 1070
 hydroxide, 1005
 hydroxide lime, 2306
 hydroxide TS, 1070
 nitrate, 1005
 nitrate TS, 1070
 sulfate, 2306
 sulfate for suspension, 2307
 sulfate paste, 2307
 sulfate suspension, 2307
 sulfate tablets, 2308
 Basic fuchsin, 1005
 BCG live, 2308
 BCG vaccine, 2308
 Beclomethasone, 1005
 Beclomethasone dipropionate, 2309
 Beef extract, 1005
 Behenoyl polyoxyglycerides, 1705
 Belladonna
 leaf, 2309
 extract, 2310
 extract tablets, 2311
 tincture, 2312
 Benazepril hydrochloride, 2312
 tablets, 2314
 Bendroflumethiazide, 2315
 and nadolol tablets, 3979
 tablets, 2316
 Benoxinate hydrochloride, 2316
 and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic solution, 3231
 ophthalmic solution, 2317
 Bentonite, 1705
 magma, 1708
 purified, 1706
 Benzaldehyde, 1005, 1708
 elixir, compound, 1708
 Benzalkonium chloride, 1005, 1708
 solution, 1710
 Benzamide hydrochloride hydrate, 1005
 Benzanilide, 1005
 Benzene, 1005
 Benzenesulfonamide, 1005
 Benzenesulfonyl chloride, 1005
 Benzethonium chloride, 2317
 concentrate, 2318
 topical solution, 2318
 tincture, 2318
 Benzhydrol, 1006
 Benzocaine, 2319
 topical aerosol, 2319
 and antipyrine otic solution, 2230
 antipyrine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride otic solution, 2230
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical aerosol, 2322
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride gel, 2322
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 2323
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical solution, 2323
 cream, 2320
 gel, 2320
 lozenges, 2320
 and menthol topical aerosol, 2324
 ointment, 2321
 otic solution, 2321
 topical solution, 2322
 Benzoic
 acid, 1006, 2325
 and salicylic acids ointment, 2325
 Benzoin, 2326
 tincture, compound, 2326
 Benzonatate, 2327
 capsules, 2327
 Benzophenone, 1006
 p-Benzquinone, 1006
 Benzoyl
 chloride, 1006
 peroxide and erythromycin topical gel, 3083
 peroxide gel, 2329
 peroxide, hydrous, 2328
 peroxide lotion, 2329
 N-Benzoyl-L-arginine ethyl ester hydrochloride, 1006
 3-Benzoylbenzoic acid, 1006
 Benzoylformic acid, 1006
 Benzphetamine hydrochloride, 1006
 Benztropine mesylate, 2330
 injection, 2330
 tablets, 2331
 Benzyl
 alcohol, 1713
 benzoate, 2331
 benzoate lotion, 2332
 2-Benzylaminopyridine, 1006
 1-Benzylimidazole, 1006
 Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine concentrate, 2332
 injection, 2333
 Benzyltrimethylammonium chloride, 1006
 Beta carotene, 2333
 capsules, 2334
 Betadex, 1715
 Betahistine hydrochloride, 2334
 Betaine hydrochloride, 2335
 Betamethasone, 2335
 acetate, 2339
 acetate and betamethasone sodium phosphate injectable suspension, 2345
 acetate and gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic solution, 3328
 benzoate, 2339
 benzoate gel, 2340
 cream, 2336
 dipropionate, 2340
 dipropionate topical aerosol, 2341
 dipropionate and clotrimazole cream, 2745
 dipropionate cream, 2342
 dipropionate lotion, 2342
 dipropionate ointment, 2343
 sodium phosphate, 2343
 sodium phosphate and betamethasone acetate injectable suspension, 2345
 sodium phosphate injection, 2344
 oral solution, 2336
 tablets, 2338
 valerate, 2346
 valerate cream, 2347
 valerate and gentamicin sulfate ointment, 3328
 valerate and gentamicin sulfate otic solution, 3329
 valerate and gentamicin sulfate topical solution, 3330
 valerate lotion, 2347
 valerate ointment, 2348
 Betanaphthol, 1006
 TS, 1070
 Betaxolol
 hydrochloride, 2348
 ophthalmic solution, 2349
 tablets, 2349
 Bethanechol chloride, 2350
 injection, 2351
 oral solution, 2352
 oral suspension, 2352
 tablets, 2353
 Beta-lactamase, 1006
 Bibenzyl, 1006
 Bicalutamide, 2354
 tablets, 2355
 Bilberry
 extract, powdered, 1203
 Bile salts, 1006
 Biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants, the (1031), 472
 Biological
 indicator for dry-heat sterilization, paper carrier, 2357
 indicator for ethylene oxide sterilization, paper carrier, 2357
 indicator for steam sterilization, paper carrier, 2360
 indicator for steam sterilization, self-contained, 2361
 indicators for moist heat, dry heat, and gaseous modes of sterilization, liquid spore suspensions, 2358
 indicators for moist heat, dry heat, and gaseous modes of sterilization, nonpaper carriers, 2359
 indicators—resistance performance tests (55), 54
 indicators for sterilization (1035), 480
 reactivity tests, in vitro (87), 92
 reactivity tests, in vivo (88), 94
 Biologics (1041), 483
 Biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products, quality of (1048), 548
 Biotechnology products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products, quality of (1049), 550
 Biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin, viral safety evaluation of (1050), 553
 Biotechnology-derived articles (1045), 491
 amino acid analysis (1052), 564
 capillary electrophoresis (1053), 573
 isoelectric focusing (1054), 579
 peptide mapping (1055), 581
 polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1056), 586
 total protein assay (1057), 590
 Biotin, 2362
 Bipiriden, 2362
 hydrochloride, 2363
 hydrochloride tablets, 2363
 lactate injection, 2364

Biphenyl, 1007
 2,2'-Bipyridine, 1007
 Bis(4-sulfobutyl) ether disodium, 1007
 Bisacodyl, 2364
 rectal suspension, 2365
 suppositories, 2365
 delayed-release tablets, 2366
 4,4'-Bis(4-amino-naphthylazo)-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid, 1007
 Bis(2-ethylhexyl) maleate, 1007
 (phosphoric acid), 1007
 phthalate, 1007
 sebacate, 1007
 Bismuth
 citrate, 2367
 iodide TS, potassium, 1075
 milk of, 2366
 nitrate pentahydrate, 1007
 nitrate, 0.01 mol/L, 1077
 subcarbonate, 2368
 subgallate, 2368
 subnitrate, 1007, 2369
 subsalcylate, 2369
 subsalcylate magma, 2371
 subsalcylate oral suspension, 2371
 subsalcylate tablets, 2372
 sulfite, 1065
 sulfite agar, 1007
 Bisotrizole, 2372
 Bisoprolol fumarate, 2373
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2375
 tablets, 2374
 Bis(trimethylsilyl) acetamide, 1007
 trifluoroacetamide, 1007
 trifluoroacetamide with trimethylchlorosilane, 1007
 Biuret reagent TS, 1070
 Black cohosh, 1204
 fluidextract, 1207
 powdered, 1208
 powdered extract, 1210
 tablets, 1212
 Bleomycin
 for injection, 2377
 sulfate, 2376

Blood

Blood, 1007
 Cells, red, 2378
 Group A, red blood cells and blood group B red blood cells, 1007
 Grouping reagent, anti-A, grouping reagent, anti-B, and grouping reagent, anti-AB, 1008
 Platelets, 2380
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 4773

Blue

B, oracet, 1066
 B TS, oracet, 1074
 G, brilliant TS, 1070
 tetrazolium, 1008
 tetrazolium TS, 1070
 Board of trustees
 USP Convention (2010–2015), xi
 Boiling or distilling range for reagents, 994

Boluses
 amoxicillin, 2198
 ampicillin, 2209
 aspirin, 2246
 dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, 2910
 neomycin, 4010
 phenylbutazone, 4297
 tetracycline, 4810
 Boric acid, 1008, 1716
 (–)-Bornyl acetate, 1008
 Boron trifluoride, 1008
 14% Boron trifluoride–methanol, 1008
 Boswellia serrata, 1214
 extract, 1215
 Botanical
 extracts (565), 224
 origin, identification of articles of (563), 216
 Bovine acellular dermal matrix, 2381
 Bovine collagen, 1008
 Bovine serum (1024), 449
 7 Percent bovine serum albumin certified standard, 1008
 Branched polymeric sucrose, 1008
 Bretylium tosylate, 2384
 in dextrose injection, 2385
 injection, 2384
 Brilliant
 blue G TS, 1070
 green, 1065
 yellow, 1065
 Brinzolamide, 2385
 ophthalmic suspension, 2386
 Bromelain, 1008
 Bromine, 1008
 sodium acetate TS, 1070
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1078
 TS, 1070
 α-Bromo-2'-acetonaphthone, 1008
 p-Bromoaniline, 1008
 TS, 1070
 Bromocresol
 blue, 1065
 blue TS, 1070
 green, 1065
 green-methyl red TS, 1070
 green sodium salt, 1065
 green TS, 1070
 purple, 1065
 purple sodium salt, 1065
 purple TS, 1070
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 2387
 capsules, 2388
 tablets, 2389
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride, 2391
 and codeine phosphate oral solution, 2391
 oral solution, 2391
 Bromofluoromethane, 1008
 Bromophenol blue, 1065
 sodium, 1065
 TS, 1070
 N-Bromosuccinimide, 1008
 Bromothymol blue, 1065
 TS, 1070
 Brompheniramine maleate, 2392
 injection, 2393
 and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution, 2394
 oral solution, 2393
 tablets, 2393

Brucine sulfate, 1008
 Budesonide, 2394

Buffer

Acetate, 1068
 Acetate TS, 1069
 Acetic acid–ammonium acetate TS, 1069
 Acetone buffered, TS, 1069
 Acid phthalate, 1068
 Alkaline borate, 1068
 Ammonia–ammonium chloride TS, 1070
 Hydrochloric acid, 1068
 Neutralized phthalate, 1068
 Phosphate, 1068

Buffered acetone TS, 1070
 Buffers, 1008
 Buffer solutions, 1067
 acetate buffer, 1068
 acid phthalate buffer, 1068
 alkaline borate buffer, 1068
 hydrochloric acid buffer, 1068
 neutralized phthalate buffer, 1068
 phosphate buffer, 1068
 Bulk density and tapped density (616), 255
 Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis (1080), 643
 Bulk powder sampling procedures (1097), 681
 Bumetanide, 2396
 injection, 2397
 tablets, 2398
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride, 2399
 in dextrose injection, 2401
 and epinephrine injection, 2401
 injection, 2400
 Buprenorphine hydrochloride, 2402
 Bupropion hydrochloride, 2403
 tablets, 2404
 extended-release tablets, 2405
 Buspirone hydrochloride, 2408
 tablets, 2409
 Busulfan, 2410
 tablets, 2410
 Butabarbital, 2410
 sodium, 2411
 sodium oral solution, 2411
 sodium tablets, 2412
 Butalbital, 2413
 acetaminophen, and caffeine capsules, 2414
 acetaminophen, and caffeine tablets, 2414
 aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 2416
 aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate capsules, 2418
 aspirin, and caffeine tablets, 2417
 and aspirin tablets, 2415
 Butamben, 2420
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical aerosol, 2322
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride gel, 2322
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 2323
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical solution, 2323

Butane, 1717
 1,3-Butanediol, 1008
 2,3-Butanedione, 1008
 1-Butanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 1009
 1,4-Butane sultone, 1009
 Butanol, 1009
 Butoconazole nitrate, 2420
 vaginal cream, 2421
 Butorphanol tartrate, 2422
 injection, 2422
 nasal solution, 2423
 Butyl
 acetate, normal, 1009
 alcohol, 1009, 1717
 alcohol, normal, 1009
 alcohol, secondary, 1009
 alcohol, tertiary, 1009
 benzoate, 1009
 ether, 1009
 methacrylate, 1009
n-Butyl chloride, 1009
tert-Butyl methyl ether, 1009
n-Butylamine, 1009
tert-Butylamine, 1009
 4-(Butylamino)benzoic acid, 1009
 Butylated
 hydroxyanisole, 1717
 hydroxytoluene, 1718
n-Butylboronic acid, 1009
tert-Butyldimethylchlorosilane in *N*-methyl-*N*-*tert*-butyldimethylsilyltrifluoroacetamide, (1 in 100), 1009
 Butylparaben, 1718
 4-*tert*-Butylphenol, 1009
t-Butylthiol, 1009
 Butyraldehyde, 1009
 Butyric acid, 1009
 Butyrolactone, 1010
 Butyrophene, 1010

C

C 11
 carbon monoxide, 2490
 injection, flumazenil, 2491
 injection, mepiprone, 2492
 injection, methionine, 2493
 injection, raclopride, 2493
 injection, sodium acetate, 2494
 C 13
 for oral solution, urea, 2496
 urea, 2495
 C 14
 capsules, urea, 2496
 Cabergoline, 2425
 tablets, 2426
 Cadmium
 acetate, 1010
 nitrate, 1010
 Caffeine, 2427
 acetaminophen and aspirin tablets, 2035
 and acetaminophen tablets, 2036
 aspirin and dihydrocodeine bitartrate capsules, 2255
 butalbital, and acetaminophen capsules, 2414
 butalbital, and acetaminophen tablets, 2414
 butalbital, and aspirin capsules, 2416
 butalbital, aspirin, and codeine phosphate capsules, 2418
 butalbital, and aspirin tablets, 2417
 citrate injection, 2428
 citrate oral solution, 2429
 and ergotamine tartrate suppositories, 3076
 and ergotamine tartrate tablets, 3076
 propoxyphene hydrochloride, and aspirin capsules, 4455
 and sodium benzoate injection, 2429
 Calamine, 2430
 topical suspension, phenolated, 2431
 topical suspension, 2430
 Calcifediol, 2431
 capsules, 2431
 Calcitonin salmon, 2433
 injection, 2436
 nasal solution, 2437
 Calcitriol, 2432
 injection, 2433
 Calcium
 acetate, 1010, 2438
 acetate and aluminum sulfate tablets for topical solution, 2137
 acetate tablets, 2440
 ascorbate, 2441
 carbonate, 1010, 2442
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesia chewable tablets, 2117
 carbonate, alumina, magnesia, and simethicone chewable tablets, 2118
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesia oral suspension, 2117
 carbonate, chelometric standard, 1010
 carbonate lozenges, 2443
 carbonate, magnesia, and simethicone chewable tablets, 2447
 carbonate and magnesia chewable tablets, 2446
 carbonate oral suspension, 2444
 carbonate tablets, 2445
 caseinate, 1010
 chloride, 1010, 2450
 chloride, anhydrous, 1010
 chloride injection, 2450
 chloride TS, 1070
 citrate, 1010, 2451
 citrate tablets, 1217
 glubionate syrup, 2451
 gluceptate, 2452
 gluceptate injection, 2453
 gluconate, 2453
 gluconate injection, 2455
 gluconate tablets, 2456
 glycerophosphate, 1218
 hydroxide, 1011, 2456
 hydroxide topical solution, 2457
 hydroxide TS, 1070
 lactate, 1011, 2457
 lactate tablets, 2458
 lactobionate, 2459
 levulinate, 2460
 levulinate injection, 2460
 and magnesium carbonates oral suspension, 2448
 and magnesium carbonates tablets, 2449
 nitrate, 1011

pantothenate, 2461
 pantothenate assay (91), 101
 pantothenate, dextro, 1011
 pantothenate, racemic, 2462
 pantothenate tablets, 2461
 phosphate, anhydrous dibasic, 2464
 phosphate tablets, dibasic, 2465
 phosphate, tribasic, 1719
 phosphate dihydrate, dibasic, 2463
 polycarophil, 2466
 propionate, 1720
 saccharate, 2467
 silicate, 1722
 stearate, 1724
 sulfate, 1011, 1724
 sulfate TS, 1070
 undecylenate, 2467
 and vitamin D with minerals tablets, 1221
 with vitamin D tablets, 1220
 Calcium acetate
 and aluminum sulfate for topical solution, 2137
 Calconcarboxylic acid, 1011
 triturate, 1011
 Calf thymus DNA, 1011
dl-Camphene, 1011
 Camphor, 2468
 spirit, 2468
dl-10-Camphorsulfonic acid, 1011
 Canada balsam, 1011
 Candelilla wax, 1725
 Candesartan cilexetil, 2468
 Canola oil, 1725
 Capecitabine, 2469
 tablets, 2471
 Capreomycin
 for injection, 2473
 sulfate, 2473
 Capric acid, 1011
 Caprylocaproyl polyoxylglycerides, 1726
 Capsaicin, 2474
 Capsicum, 2475
 oleoresin, 2476

Capsules

Acebutolol hydrochloride, 2027
 Acetaminophen, 2030
 Containing at least three of the following—
 acetaminophen and (salts of)
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan,
 and phenylpropanolamine, 2037
 Containing at least three of the following—
 acetaminophen and (salts of)
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan,
 and pseudoephedrine, 2042
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2052
 Acitretin, 2072
 Acyclovir, 2074
 Altretamine, 2114
 Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 2132
 Amantadine hydrochloride, 2153
 Aminobenzoate potassium, 2165
 Amoxicillin, 2198
 Ampicillin, 2209
 Arginine, 1192
 Aspirin, 2246
 Aspirin, caffeine, and dihydrocodeine bitartrate, 2255

Capsules (continued)

- Aspirin delayed-release, 2247
 Azithromycin, 2283
 Balsalazide disodium, 2304
 Benzonatate, 2327
 Beta carotene, 2334
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 2388
 Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 2414
 Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 2416
 Butalbital, aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate, 2418
 Calcifediol, 2431
 C 14, urea, 2496
 Castor oil, 2523
 Cat's claw, 1229
 Cefaclor, 2526
 Cefadroxil, 2530
 Cefdinir, 2539
 Cephalexin, 2586
 Cephadrine, 2594
 Chloral hydrate, 2605
 Chloramphenicol, 2607
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride, 2619
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride and clidinium bromide, 2620
 Chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release, 2636
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride extended-release, 2638
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 2640
 Cinoxacin, 2668
 Clindamycin hydrochloride, 2703
 Clofazimine, 2718
 Clofibrate, 2720
 Clomipramine hydrochloride, 2723
 Cloxacillin sodium, 2747
 Cod liver oil, 1252
Cryptocodium cohnii oil, 1258
 Curcuminoids, 1261
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57, 2751
 Cyanocobalamin Co 58, 2752
 Cycloserine, 2792
 Cyclosporine, 2794
 Danazol, 2805
 Dantrolene sodium, 2807
 Demeclocycline hydrochloride, 2818
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 2859
 Diazepam, 2869
 Diazepam extended-release, 2870
 Diazoxide, 2872
 Dicloxacillin sodium, 2885
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 2886
 Digitalis, 2902
 Dihydrotachysterol, 2911
 Diltiazem hydrochloride extended-release, 2917
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 2932
 Diphenhydramine and pseudoephedrine, 2933
 Disopyramide phosphate, 2943
 Disopyramide phosphate extended-release, 2943
 Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 2946
 Docusate calcium, 2957
 Docusate potassium, 2958
 Docusate sodium, 2960
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 2979
 Doxycycline, 2983
 Doxycycline hyclate, 2985
 Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 2985
 Dronabinol, 2992
 Efavirenz, 3013
 Ephedrine sulfate, 3051
 Ergocalciferol, 3063
 Ergoloid mesylates, 3067
 Erythromycin delayed-release, 3079
 Erythromycin estolate, 3084
 Ethchlorvynol, 3125
 Ethosuximide, 3132
 Etodolac, 3141
 Etoposide, 3147
 Fenofibrate, 3161
 Fenoprofen calcium, 3167
 Ferrous gluconate, 3176
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 3187
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 1294
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, delayed-release, 1297
 Flucytosine, 3210
 Fluoxetine, 3242
 Fluoxetine delayed-release, 3243
 Flurazepam hydrochloride, 3256
 Flutamide, 3261
 Fluvastatin, 3270
 Gabapentin, 3297
 Gemfibrozil, 3324
 Ginger, 1320
 Ginkgo, 1329
 Ginseng, American, 1179
 Griseofulvin, 3378
 Guaifenesin, 3381
 Guaifenesin and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 3384
 Guaifenesin, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 3385
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 3422
 Hydroxyurea, 3458
 Hydroxyzine pamoate, 3461
 Indomethacin, 3497
 Indomethacin extended-release, 3498
 Sodium iodide I 123, 3519
 Sodium iodide I 131, 3524
 Ipodate sodium, 3555
 Isometheptene mucate, dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen, 3574
 Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 3588
 Isotretinoin, 3598
 Isradipine, 3603
 Kanamycin sulfate, 3617
 Ketoprofen extended-release, 3622
 Lansoprazole delayed-release, 3643
 Levodopa, 3669
 Lincomycin hydrochloride, 3689
 Alpha lipoic acid, 1367
 Lithium carbonate, 3700
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 3704
 Loracarbef, 3710
 Loxapine, 3731
 Magnesium oxide, 3752
 Meclofenamate sodium, 3779
 Mefenamic acid, 3783
 Mesalamine extended-release, 3817
 Methacycline hydrochloride, 3838
 Methoxsalen, 3860
 Methsuximide, 3864
 Methyltestosterone, 3890
 Metronidazole, 3907
 Metyrosine, 3912
 Mexiletine hydrochloride, 3913
 Milk thistle, 1389
 Minerals, 1391
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 3927
 Morphine sulfate extended-release, 3955
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 3968
 Nafcillin sodium, 3981
 Nifedipine, 4051
 Nitrofurantoin, 4059
 Nizatidine, 4070
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 4088
 Oil- and water-soluble vitamins with minerals, 1528
 Olanzapine and fluoxetine, 4103
 Oleovitamin A and D, 4109
 Omeprazole delayed-release, 4113
 Orlistat, 4133
 Oseltamivir phosphate, 4139
 Oxacillin sodium, 4141
 Oxazepam, 4156
 Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 4175
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride, 4189
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin, 4187
 Pancrelipase, 4206
 Pancrelipase delayed-release, 4206
 Paromomycin sulfate, 4223
 Penicillamine, 4233
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 4281
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 4290
 Phensuximide, 4292
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 4293
 Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, 4304
 Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride extended-release, 4304
 Phenytoin sodium, extended, 4311
 Phenytoin sodium, prompt, 4313
 Piroxicam, 4341
 Potassium chloride extended-release, 4360
 Potassium perchlorate, 4376
 Prazosin hydrochloride, 4394
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 4421
 Procarbazine hydrochloride, 4427
 Propoxyphene hydrochloride, 4454
 Propoxyphene hydrochloride, aspirin, and caffeine, 4455
 Propranolol hydrochloride extended-release, 4462
 Propranolol hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide extended-release, 4465
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 4477
 Pygeum, 1417
 Quinidine sulfate, 4506
 Quinine sulfate, 4509
 Ramipril, 4519
 Rifabutin, 4550
 Rifampin, 4552
 Rifampin and isoniazid, 4554
 Rivastigmine tartrate, 4581
 Salsalate, 4606
 Saquinavir, 4609
 Saw palmetto, 1437
 Schizochytrium oil, 1442
 Secobarbital sodium, 4619
 Secobarbital sodium and amobarbital sodium, 4620

Capsules (continued)

- Simethicone, 4637
 Soy isoflavones, 1447
 Stavudine, 4687
 Sulfapyrazone, 4724
 Tacrine, 4740
 Tamsulosin hydrochloride, 4746
 Temazepam, 4781
 Terazosin, 4783
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4811
 Tetracycline hydrochloride and nystatin, 4818
 Thalidomide, 4821
 Theophylline, 4823
 Theophylline extended-release, 4824
 Theophylline and guaifenesin, 4830
 Thiothixene, 4851
 Tolmetin sodium, 4895
 Triamterene, 4931
 Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 4932
 Trientine hydrochloride, 4941
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride extended-release, 4948
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 4953
 Troleandomycin, 4966
 Ubidecarenone, 1461
 Ursodiol, 4980
 Valproic acid, 4993
 Vancomycin hydrochloride, 5002
 Vitamin A, 5029
 Vitamin E, 5035
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 1468
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 1482
 Vitamins, water-soluble, 1592
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 1528
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 1616
 Zaleplon, 5059
 Zidovudine, 5061
 Zonisamide, 5087
- tablets, 2489
 Carbol-fuchsin topical solution, 2490
 Carbomer
 934, 1728
 934P, 1729
 940, 1730
 941, 1730
 1342, 1731
 copolymer, 1731
 homopolymer, 1733
 interpolymer, 1735
 Carbon
 C 11, carbon monoxide, 2490
 C 11 injection, flumazenil, 2491
 C 11 injection, mepipiperone, 2492
 C 11 injection, methionine, 2493
 C 11 injection, raclopride, 2493
 C 11 injection, sodium acetate, 2494
 C 13 for oral solution, urea, 2496
 C 13, urea, 2495
 C 14 capsules, urea, 2496
 dioxide, 2490
 dioxide detector tube, 1011
 disulfide, chromatographic, 1011
 disulfide, CS, 1011
 monoxide detector tube, 1011
 tetrachloride, 1011
 Carbonates
 calcium and magnesium, oral suspension, 2448
 calcium and magnesium, tablets, 2449
 Carboplatin, 2497
 for injection, 2498
 Carboprost
 tromethamine, 2498
 tromethamine injection, 2499
 Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-exchange resin (50- to 100-mesh), 1011
 Carboxymethylcellulose hemihydrochloride, 1011
 Carboxymethylcellulose
 calcium, 1736
 sodium, 2500
 sodium 12, 1737
 sodium, low-substituted, 1736
 sodium and microcrystalline cellulose, 1747
 sodium paste, 2500
 sodium tablets, 2501
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium enzymatically-hydrolyzed, 1739
 Cardamom
 oil, 1741
 seed, 1742
 tincture, compound, 1742
 Carisoprodol, 2501
 aspirin and codeine phosphate tablets, 2503
 and aspirin tablets, 2502
 tablets, 2501
 Carmellose, 1742
 Carmine, 1011
 Carmustine, 2504
 for injection, 2506
 Carprofen, 2507
 tablets, 2509
 Carrageenan, 1743
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 2510
 ophthalmic solution, 2511
 tablets, 2512
 Carvedilol, 2513
 tablets, 2515
 (R)-(-)-Carvone, 1012
 Casanthranol, 2517
 Cascara
 fluidextract, aromatic, 2522
 sagrada, 2518
 sagrada extract, 2519
 sagrada fluidextract, 2522
 tablets, 2520
 Casein, 1012
 hammersten, 1012
 Castor oil, 2522
 aromatic, 2524
 capsules, 2523
 emulsion, 2523
 hydrogenated, 1744
 polyoxyl 35, 1916
 Catechol, 1012
 Cation-exchange resin, 1012
 carboxylate (sodium form) (50- to 100-mesh), 1012
 polystyrene, 1012
 styrene-divinylbenzene, 1012
 styrene-divinylbenzene, strongly acidic, 1012
 sulfonic acid, 1012
 Cat's claw, 1225
 capsules, 1229
 extract, powdered, 1228
 powdered, 1226
 tablets, 1230
 Cedar oil, 1012
 Cefaclor, 2524
 capsules, 2526
 chewable tablets, 2527
 for oral suspension, 2527
 extended-release tablets, 2528
 Cefadroxil, 2529
 capsules, 2530
 for oral suspension, 2530
 tablets, 2531
 Cefamandole nafate, 2531
 for injection, 2532
 Cefazolin, 2533
 injection, 2535
 for injection, 2536
 ophthalmic solution, 2537
 sodium, 2533
 Cefdinir, 2537
 capsules, 2539
 for oral suspension, 2541
 Cefepime
 hydrochloride, 2544
 for injection, 2546
 Cefixime, 2547
 for oral suspension, 2548
 tablets, 2548
 Cefmenoxime
 hydrochloride, 2549
 for injection, 2550
 Cefmetazole, 2550
 injection, 2551
 for injection, 2552
 sodium, 2551
 Cefonicid
 for injection, 2553
 sodium, 2552
 Cefoperazone
 injection, 2554
 for injection, 2555
 sodium, 2554

- Ceforanide, 2555
 for injection, 2556
 Cefotaxime
 injection, 2558
 for injection, 2558
 sodium, 2557
 Cefotetan, 2559
 disodium, 2561
 injection, 2560
 for injection, 2560
 Cefotiam
 hydrochloride, 2562
 for injection, 2563
 Cefoxitin
 injection, 2564
 for injection, 2565
 sodium, 2563
 Cefpiramide, 2565
 for injection, 2566
 Cefpodoxime proxetil, 2567
 for oral suspension, 2568
 tablets, 2569
 Cefprozil, 2569
 for oral suspension, 2570
 tablets, 2571
 Ceftazidime, 2571
 injection, 2572
 for injection, 2572
 Ceftizoxime
 injection, 2575
 for injection, 2575
 sodium, 2574
 Ceftriaxone
 injection, 2577
 for injection, 2577
 sodium, 2576
 Cefuroxime
 axetil, 2578
 axetil for oral suspension, 2579
 axetil tablets, 2579
 injection, 2581
 for injection, 2581
 sodium, 2580
 Cellaburate, 1744
 Cellacelate, 1745
 Cellular and tissue-based products (1046), 502
 Cellulose
 acetate, 1750
 chromatographic, 1012
 microcrystalline, 1012, 1746
 microcrystalline and
 carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 1747
 mixture, chromatographic, 1012
 oxidized, 2582
 oxidized regenerated, 2582
 powdered, 1749
 silicified microcrystalline, 1747
 sodium phosphate, 2583
 sodium phosphate for oral suspension, 2584
Centella asiatica, 1232
 extract, powdered, 1235
 powdered, 1233
 triterpenes, 1236
 Cephalixin, 2584
 capsules, 2586
 hydrochloride, 2585
 for oral suspension, 2587
 tablets, 2587
 tablets for oral suspension, 2588
 Cephalothin
 injection, 2590
 for injection, 2590
 sodium, 2589
 Cephapirin
 benzathine, 2591
 benzathine intramammary infusion, 2591
 for injection, 2592
 sodium, 2592
 sodium intramammary infusion, 2593
 Cephadrine, 2594
 capsules, 2594
 for injection, 2595
 for oral suspension, 2596
 tablets, 2596
 Ceric
 ammonium nitrate, 1012
 ammonium nitrate TS, 1070
 ammonium nitrate, twentieth-normal (0.05 N), 1078
 ammonium sulfate, 1012
 sulfate, 1012
 sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1078
 Cesium chloride, 1013
 Cetirizine hydrochloride, 2597
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride
 extended-release tablets, 2600
 oral solution, 2598
 Cetostearyl alcohol, 1751
 Cetrimide, 1013
 Cetrionium bromide, 1751
 Cetyl
 alcohol, 1752
 esters wax, 1752
 palmitate, 1752
 Cetylpyridinium chloride, 2603
 lozenges, 2603
 topical solution, 2603
 Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide, 1013
 Cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25
 percent in water, 1013
 Chamomile, 1238
 Characterization of crystalline and partially
 crystalline solids by X-ray powder
 diffraction (XRPD) (941), 427
 Charcoal
 activated, 1013, 2604
 Chaste tree, 1240
 powdered, 1241
 powdered, extract, 1243
 Chenodeoxycholic acid, 1013
 Cherry
 juice, 1753
 syrup, 1754
 Chitosan, 1754
 Chloral hydrate, 2604
 capsules, 2605
 oral solution, 2605
 TS, 1070
 Chlorambucil, 2605
 tablets, 2606
 Chloramine T, 1013
 Chloramphenicol, 2606
 capsules, 2607
 cream, 2607
 and hydrocortisone acetate for ophthalmic
 suspension, 2610
 injection, 2608
 ophthalmic ointment, 2608
 ophthalmic solution, 2609
 for ophthalmic solution, 2609
 otic solution, 2610
 palmitate, 2613
 palmitate oral suspension, 2613
 polymyxin B sulfate, and hydrocortisone
 acetate ophthalmic ointment, 2611
 and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic
 ointment, 2611
 and prednisolone ophthalmic ointment,
 2612
 sodium succinate, 2614
 sodium succinate for injection, 2615
 oral solution, 2609
 tablets, 2610
 Chlordiazepoxide, 2616
 and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets,
 2617
 hydrochloride, 2618
 hydrochloride capsules, 2619
 hydrochloride and clidinium bromide
 capsules, 2620
 hydrochloride for injection, 2619
 tablets, 2616
 Chlorhexidine
 acetate, 2621
 acetate topical solution, 2622
 gluconate oral rinse, 2624
 gluconate solution, 2623
 gluconate topical solution, 2626
 hydrochloride, 2627
 Chloride
 cobaltous, TS, 1071
 ferric, TS, 1072
 gold, 1026
 gold, TS, 1072
 platinic, 1043
 platinic, TS, 1075
 in reagents, 995
 stannous, 1970
 Chloride and sulfate (221), 141
 Chlorine, 1013
 detector tube, 1013
 TS, 1070
 m-Chloroacetanilide, 1013
 p-Chloroacetanilide, 1013
 1-Chloroadamantane, 1013
 2-Chloro-4-aminobenzoic acid, 1013
 5-Chloro-2-aminobenzophenone, 1013
 3-Chloroaniline, 1013
 p-Chloroaniline, 1013
 Chlorobenzene, 1013
 4-Chlorobenzoic acid, 1014
 m-Chlorobenzoic acid, 1014
 4-Chlorobenzophenone, 1013
 1-Chlorobutane, 1014
 Chlorobutanol, 1758
 Chlorocresol, 1758
 2-Chloroethanol, 1014
 2-Chloroethylamine monohydrochloride,
 1014
 Chloroform, 1014
 alcohol-free, 1014
 methyl, 1014
 Chlorogenic acid, 1014
 Chloromethylated polystyrene-
 divinylbenzene anion-exchange resin,
 1014
 1-Chloronaphthalene, 1014
 4-Chloro-1-naphthol, 1014
 2-Chloronicotinic acid, 1014
 2-Chloro-4-nitroaniline, 99%, 1014
 Chlorophyllin copper complex sodium, 2628

- Chloroplatinic acid, 1014
 Chlorprocaine hydrochloride, 2629
 injection, 2630
 Chloroquine, 2630
 hydrochloride injection, 2631
 phosphate, 2631
 phosphate tablets, 2632
 5-Chlorosalicylic acid, 1014
 Chlorothiazide, 2632
 and methyl dopa tablets, 3872
 and reserpine tablets, 4535
 sodium for injection, 2634
 oral suspension, 2633
 tablets, 2634
 1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethylchlorodifluoromethyl ether, 1014
 Chlorotrimethylsilane, 1014
 Chloroxylenol, 2635
 Chlorpheniramine
 dextromethorphan, phenylpropanolamine (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 2037
 dextromethorphan, phenylpropanolamine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 2039
 dextromethorphan, phenylpropanolamine (salts of), and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 2041
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine, (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 2042
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 2045
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 2047
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 2049
 maleate, 2636
 maleate extended-release capsules, 2636
 maleate injection, 2637
 maleate, penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and dexamethasone injectable suspension, 4247
 maleate and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 2638
 maleate and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 2639
 maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 2640
 maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 2641
 maleate oral solution, 2637
 maleate tablets, 2638
 maleate, acetaminophen, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide tablets, 2051
 Chlorpromazine, 2642
 hydrochloride, 2643
 hydrochloride injection, 2643
 hydrochloride oral concentrate, 2643
 hydrochloride syrup, 2644
 hydrochloride tablets, 2645
 suppositories, 2642
 Chlorpropamide, 2645
 tablets, 2646
 Chlortetracycline
 bisulfate, 2646
 hydrochloride, 1014, 2647
 hydrochloride ointment, 2648
 hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 2648
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 2648
 hydrochloride tablets, 2649
 and sulfamethazine bisulfates soluble powder, 2647
 Chlorthalidone, 2649
 and atenolol tablets, 2262
 and clonidine hydrochloride tablets, 2729
 tablets, 2650
 Chlorzoxazone, 2650
 tablets, 2651
 Chocolate, 1759
 syrup, 1759
 Cholecalciferol, 2652
 solution, 2653
 Cholestane, 1014
 Cholesterol, 1014, 1759
 Cholesteryl
 benzoate, 1014
 n-heptylate, 1014
 Cholestyramine
 resin, 2653
 for oral suspension, 2654
 Choline
 bitartrate, 1245
 chloride, 1014, 1246
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 1248
 and glucosamine tablets, 1333
 glucosamine, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 1339
 tablets, 1249
 Chromate, sodium, Cr 51 injection, 2656
 Chromatographic
 columns, 1085
 fuller's earth, 1014
 n-heptane, 1014
 magnesium oxide, 1014
 reagents, 1014
 silica gel, 1014
 silica gel mixture, 1014
 siliceous earth, 1014
 siliceous earth, silanized, 1014
 solvent hexane, 1014
 Chromatography (621), 258
 Chromatography, ion (1065), 611
 Chromic chloride, 2655
 injection, 2655
 Chromium
 Cr 51 edetate injection, 2657
 Cr 51 injection, sodium chromate, 2656
 picolinate, 1250
 picolinate tablets, 1251
 potassium sulfate dodecahydrate, 1014
 trioxide, 1014
 Chromogenic
 substrate for amidolytic test, 1014
 Chromotrope 2R, 1015
 Chromotropic acid, 1015
 disodium salt, 1015
 TS, 1071
 Chymotrypsin, 2657
 for ophthalmic solution, 2658
 Ciclopirox, 2659
 olamine, 2659
 olamine cream, 2660
 olamine topical suspension, 2661
 Cilastatin
 and imipenem for injectable suspension, 3482
 and imipenem for injection, 3481
 sodium, 2661
 Cilostazol, 2663
 tablets, 2664
 Cimetidine, 2665
 hydrochloride, 2666
 injection, 2667
 in sodium chloride injection, 2667
 tablets, 2666
 Cinchonidine, 1015
 Cinchonine, 1015
 Cinoxacin, 2668
 capsules, 2668
 Ciprofloxacin, 2669
 and dexamethasone otic suspension, 2671
 hydrochloride, 2670
 injection, 2673
 ophthalmic ointment, 2675
 ophthalmic solution, 2675
 tablets, 2676
 Cisapride, 2677
 Cisplatin, 2677
 for injection, 2679
 Citalopram
 hydrobromide, 2680
 tablets, 2684
 Citalopram
 oral solution, 2682
 Citrate
 cupric TS 2, alkaline, 1071
 cupric TS, alkaline, 1071
 Citric acid, 1015
 anhydrous, 1015, 2685
 and magnesium carbonate for oral solution, 3743
 magnesium carbonate, and potassium citrate for oral solution, 3743
 magnesium oxide, and sodium carbonate irrigation, 2689
 monohydrate, 2687
 and potassium citrate oral solution, 4367
 and potassium and sodium bicarbonates effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4356
 and sodium citrate oral solution, 4657
 Cladribine, 2690
 Clarithromycin, 2690
 for oral suspension, 2692
 tablets, 2692
 extended-release tablets, 2693
 Clavulanate
 potassium, 2696
 potassium and amoxicillin for oral suspension, 2199
 potassium and amoxicillin tablets, 2199
 Clavulanic acid
 and ticarcillin injection, 4863
 and ticarcillin for injection, 4863
 Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 563

- Clemastine fumarate, 2698
 tablets, 2699
 Clenbuterol hydrochloride, 2700
 Clidinium bromide, 2701
 and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride
 capsules, 2620
 Clindamycin
 hydrochloride, 2702
 hydrochloride capsules, 2703
 hydrochloride oral solution, 2704
 injection, 2707
 for injection, 2708
 palmitate hydrochloride, 2704
 palmitate hydrochloride for oral solution,
 2705
 phosphate, 2706
 phosphate gel, 2707
 phosphate topical solution, 2708
 phosphate topical suspension, 2708
 phosphate vaginal cream, 2706
 phosphate vaginal inserts, 2709
 Clioquinol, 2710
 cream, 2710
 and hydrocortisone cream, 2711
 and hydrocortisone ointment, 2712
 ointment, 2711
 topical powder, compound, 2711
 Clobetasol propionate, 2713
 cream, 2714
 ointment, 2715
 topical solution, 2715
 Clocortolone pivalate, 2716
 cream, 2717
 Clofazimine, 2718
 capsules, 2718
 Clofibrate, 2719
 capsules, 2720
 Clomiphene citrate, 2720
 tablets, 2721
 Clomipramine hydrochloride, 2722
 capsules, 2723
 Clonazepam, 2724
 oral suspension, 2725
 tablets, 2725
 orally-disintegrating tablets, 2726
 Clonidine, 2727
 hydrochloride, 2728
 hydrochloride and chlorthalidone tablets,
 2729
 hydrochloride tablets, 2729
 transdermal system, 2730
 Clopidogrel
 bisulfate, 2733
 tablets, 2735
 Cloprostenol
 injection, 2737
 sodium, 2736
 Clorazepate dipotassium, 2737
 tablets, 2738
 Clorsulon, 2740
 and ivermectin injection, 3611
 Clotrimazole, 2740
 and betamethasone dipropionate cream,
 2745
 cream, 2741
 lotion, 2742
 lozenges, 2743
 topical solution, 2744
 vaginal inserts, 2744
 Clove oil, 1760
 Clover, red, 1418
 extract, powdered, 1421
 powdered, 1420
 tablets, 1423
 Cloxacillin
 benzathine, 2746
 benzathine intramammary infusion, 2746
 sodium, 2747
 sodium capsules, 2747
 sodium intramammary infusion, 2748
 sodium for oral solution, 2748
 Clozapine, 2749
 tablets, 2750
 Co
 57 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 2751
 57 oral solution, cyanocobalamin, 2751
 58 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 2752
 Coal tar, 2750
 ointment, 2751
 topical solution, 2751
 Cobalamin radiotracer assay (371), 158
 Cobalt
 chloride, 1015
 Co 57 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 2751
 Co 57 oral solution, cyanocobalamin, 2751
 Co 58 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 2752
 nitrate, 1015
 platinum, TS, 1075
 uranyl acetate TS, 1071
 Cobaltous
 acetate, 1015
 chloride, 1015
 chloride CS, 1069
 chloride TS, 1071
 Cocaine, 2753
 hydrochloride, 2753
 hydrochloride tablets for topical solution,
 2754
 and tetracaine hydrochlorides and
 epinephrine topical solution, 2754
 Cocoa butter, 1760
 Coconut
 oil, 1761
 oil, hydrogenated, 1762
 Codeine, 2758
 phosphate, 2758
 phosphate and acetaminophen capsules,
 2052
 phosphate and acetaminophen oral
 solution, 2053
 phosphate and acetaminophen oral
 suspension, 2054
 phosphate and acetaminophen tablets,
 2055
 phosphate, aspirin, alumina, and magnesia
 tablets, 2257
 phosphate and aspirin tablets, 2256
 phosphate and bromodiphenhydramine
 hydrochloride oral solution, 2391
 phosphate, butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine
 capsules, 2418
 phosphate, carisoprodol, and aspirin
 tablets, 2503
 phosphate and guaifenesin oral solution,
 3383
 phosphate injection, 2759
 phosphate tablets, 2759
 sulfate, 2760
 sulfate tablets, 2761
 and terpin hydrate oral solution, 4797
 Cod liver oil, 2756
 capsules, 1252
 Coenzyme Q9, 1015
 Cohosh
 black fluidextract, 1207
 Colchicine, 2763
 injection, 2763
 and probenecid tablets, 4418
 tablets, 2764
 Colestipol hydrochloride, 2764
 for oral suspension, 2765
 tablets, 2766
 Colistimethate
 for injection, 2767
 sodium, 2767
 Colistin
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone
 acetate otic suspension, 2768
 sulfate, 2767
 sulfate for oral suspension, 2768
 Collagen, 1015
 rat tail, 1015
 Collagenase, 1015
 Collodion, 2769
 flexible, 2769
 Colloidal oatmeal, 2770
 Color
 and achromaticity (631), 265
 instrumental measurement (1061), 609
 Colorimetric solutions (CS), 1068
 Compactin, 1015
 Completeness of solution (641), 266
 Compound cardamom tincture, 1742
 Conformance to standards, xi, 3
 Congealing temperature (651), 269
 Congo red, 1015, 1065
 TS, 1071
 Constitution and bylaws, xxiv
 Containers
 glass (660), 272
 performance testing (671), 282
 plastics (661), 275
 Container specifications for capsules and
 tablets, 1089
 Coomassie
 blue G-250, 1015
 brilliant blue R-250, 1015
 Copovidone, 1762
 Copper, 1015
 gluconate, 2770
 Coriander oil, 1764
 Corn
 oil, 1764
 starch, 1973
 syrup, 1765
 high fructose syrup, 1768
 syrup solids, 1770
 Corticotropin
 injection, 2772
 for injection, 2773
 injection, repository, 2773
 zinc hydroxide injectable suspension, 2773
 Cortisone, 1015
 acetate, 2774
 acetate injectable suspension, 2775
 acetate tablets, 2776
 Cotton (691), 286
 absorbent, 1015
 purified, 2776
 Cottonseed oil, 1772
 hydrogenated, 1772

Council of experts
(2010–2015), xi
Cr 51
edetate injection, chromium, 2657
injection, sodium chromate, 2656
Cranberry
liquid preparation, 1254

Cream

Alclometasone dipropionate, 2087
Amcinonide, 2156
Amphotericin B, 2206
Anthralin, 2222
Benzocaine, 2320
Betamethasone, 2336
Betamethasone dipropionate, 2342
Betamethasone valerate, 2347
Butoconazole nitrate, vaginal, 2421
Chloramphenicol, 2607
Ciclopirox olamine, 2660
Clindamycin phosphate, vaginal, 2706
Clioquinol, 2710
Clioquinol and hydrocortisone, 2711
Clobetasol propionate, 2714
Clocortolone pivalate, 2717
Clotrimazole, 2741
Clotrimazole and betamethasone
dipropionate, 2745
Crotamiton, 2780
Desoximetasone, 2832
Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 2845
Dibucaine, 2874
Dienestrol, 2892
Diflorasone diacetate, 2898
Dioxybenzone and oxybenzone, 2930
Estradiol, vaginal, 3101
Estropipate, vaginal, 3119
Flumethasone pivalate, 3220
Fluocinolone acetonide, 3225
Fluocinonide, 3227
Fluorometholone, 3238
Fluorouracil, 3240
Flurandrenolide, 3253
Fluticasone propionate, 3263
Gentamicin sulfate, 3326
Gentian violet, 3333
Halcinonide, 3395
Hydrocortisone, 3430
Hydrocortisone acetate, 3435
Hydrocortisone butyrate, 3438
Hydrocortisone valerate, 3443
Hydroquinone, 3451
Lidocaine and prilocaine, 3686
Lindane, 3691
Mafenide acetate, 3735
Meclocycline sulfosalicylate, 3778
Methylprednisolone acetate, 3886
Miconazole nitrate, 3918
Mometasone furoate, 3944
Monobenzene, 3951
Mupirocin, 3964
Naftifine hydrochloride, 3983
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 4020
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
gramicidin, 4026
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,
gramicidin, and hydrocortisone acetate,
4027
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
hydrocortisone acetate, 4029

Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
lidocaine, 4029
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
pramoxine hydrochloride, 4029
Neomycin sulfate, 4010
Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone
sodium phosphate, 4012
Neomycin sulfate and fluocinolone
acetonide, 4013
Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide,
4014
Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone,
4015
Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone
acetate, 4016
Neomycin sulfate and methylprednisolone
acetate, 4019
Neomycin sulfate and triamcinolone
acetonide, 4034
Nystatin, 4091
Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and
triamcinolone acetonide, 4093
Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton,
and triamcinolone acetonide, 4094
Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide,
4095
Piroxicam, 4341
Pramoxine hydrochloride, 4386
Prednicarbate, 4396
Prednisolone, 4399
Sulfadiazine, silver, 4708
Sulfa, vaginal, triple, 4700
Tetracaine hydrochloride, 4806
Tolnaftate, 4897
Tretinoin, 4921
Triamcinolone acetonide, 4925

Creatinine, 1773
Cresol, 1773
red, 1065
red-thymol blue TS, 1071
red TS, 1071
m-Cresol purple, 1015
TS, 1071
Cromolyn sodium, 2777
inhalation powder, 2778
inhalation solution, 2778
nasal solution, 2779
ophthalmic solution, 2779
Croscarmellose sodium, 1774
Crosopovidone, 1775
Crotamiton, 2779
cream, 2780
Cryptocodium cohnii oil, 1256
capsules, 1258
Crystallinity (695), 287
Crystallinity determination by solution
calorimetry (696), 287
Crystal violet, 1066
TS, 1071
Cupric
acetate, 1015
acetate TS, 1071
acetate TS, stronger, 1071
ammonium sulfate TS, 1071
chloride, 1015, 2780
chloride injection, 2781
citrate, 1015
citrate TS, 1071
citrate TS 2, alkaline, 1071

citrate TS, alkaline, 1069, 1071
iodide TS, alkaline, 1071
nitrate, 1015
nitrate hydrate, 1015
nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1078
oxide, ammoniated, TS, 1071
sulfate, 1015, 2782
sulfate, anhydrous, 1015
sulfate CS, 1069
sulfate injection, 2783
sulfate test paper, 1067
sulfate TS, 1071
tartrate TS, alkaline, 1071
Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide solution,
1.0 M, 1016
Curcuminoids, 1260
capsules, 1261
tablets, 1263
Cyanoacetic acid, 1016
Cyanocobalamin, 2783
Co 57 capsules, 2751
Co 57 oral solution, 2751
Co 58 capsules, 2752
injection, 2784
Cyanogen bromide, 1016
4-Cyanophenol, 1016
Cyclam, 1016
Cyclandelate, 2784
Cyclizine hydrochloride, 2785
tablets, 2785
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 2785
tablets, 2786
 α -Cyclodextrin, 1016
Cyclohexane, 1016
Cyclohexanol, 1016
(1,2-Cyclohexylenedinitrilo)tetraacetic acid,
1016
Cyclohexylmethanol, 1016
Cyclomethicone, 1778
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 2787
ophthalmic solution, 2787
Cyclophosphamide, 2788
for injection, 2790
tablets, 2790
Cyclopropane, 2791
Cycloserine, 2792
capsules, 2792
Cyclosporine, 2793
capsules, 2794
injection, 2795
oral solution, 2796
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 2797
oral solution, 2797
tablets, 2797
Cyromazine, 2798
Cysteine hydrochloride, 2798
injection, 2799
Cystine, 1264
L-Cystine, 1016
Cytarabine, 2800
for injection, 2801

D

Dacarbazine, 2802
for injection, 2802

- Dactinomycin, 2803
 for injection, 2804
 Danazol, 2804
 capsules, 2805
 Dantrolene sodium, 2806
 capsules, 2807
 for injection, 2808
 Dapsone, 2809
 tablets, 2810
 Daunorubicin hydrochloride, 2811
 for injection, 2811
 DEAE-Agarose, 1016
 Decanol, 1016
 Decoquinat, 2812
 premix, 2812
 Decyl sodium sulfate, 1016
 Deferoxamine mesylate, 2813
 for injection, 2814
 Dehydrated alcohol, 1016
 Dehydroacetic acid, 1778
 Dehydrocholic acid, 2814
 tablets, 2815
 Delafield's hematoxylin TS, 1071
 Deliverable volume (698), 289
 Delta-8-tetrahydrocannabinol, 1058
 Demecarium bromide, 2815
 ophthalmic solution, 2815
 Demeclocycline, 2816
 hydrochloride, 2817
 hydrochloride capsules, 2818
 hydrochloride tablets, 2818
 oral suspension, 2817
 Denatonium benzoate, 1778
 Denaturated alcohol TS, 1071
 Denigès' reagent, 1071
 Density of solids (699), 292
 Dental paste
 triamcinolone acetone, 4926
 Deoxyadenosine triphosphate, 1016
 Deoxycytidine triphosphate, 1016
 Deoxyguanosine triphosphate, 1016
 Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase, 1016
 Deoxythymidine triphosphate, 1016
 Dermal substitute, cryopreserved human
 fibroblast-derived, 2818
 Description and relative solubility of USP and
 NF articles, 1098
 Desflurane, 2823
 Design and analysis of biological assays
 (111), 106
 Desipramine hydrochloride, 2825
 tablets, 2825
 Deslanoside, 2826
 injection, 2826
 Desmopressin acetate, 2827
 injection, 2829
 nasal spray, 2830
 Desogestrel
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 2830
 Desoximetasone, 2831
 cream, 2832
 gel, 2833
 ointment, 2833
 Desoxycholic acid, 1779
 Desoxycorticosterone
 acetate, 2834
 acetate injection, 2834
 acetate pellets, 2834
 pivalate, 2835
 pivalate injectable suspension, 2835
 Determination
 methoxy (431), 179
 nitrogen (461), 183
 Deuterated methanol, 1016
 Deuterated water, 1016
 Deuterium
 oxide, 1016
 Deuterium
 chloride, 1016
 Deuteriochloroform, 1016
 Devarda's alloy, 1016
 Dexamethasone, 2836
 acetate, 2841
 acetate injectable suspension, 2841
 topical aerosol, 2836
 and ciprofloxacin otic suspension, 2671
 elixir, 2837
 gel, 2837
 injection, 2838
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates
 ophthalmic ointment, 4025
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates
 ophthalmic suspension, 4026
 ophthalmic suspension, 2839
 penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin
 sulfate, and chlorpheniramine maleate
 injectable suspension, 4247
 sodium phosphate, 2842
 sodium phosphate cream, 2845
 sodium phosphate inhalation aerosol, 2844
 sodium phosphate injection, 2845
 sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate
 cream, 4012
 sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate
 ophthalmic ointment, 4012
 sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate
 ophthalmic solution, 4013
 sodium phosphate ophthalmic ointment,
 2846
 sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution,
 2846
 oral solution, 2839
 tablets, 2840
 and tobramycin ophthalmic ointment,
 4884
 and tobramycin ophthalmic suspension,
 4885
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate, 2846
 and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution,
 2847
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 2848
 oral solution, 2848
 tablets, 2849
 Dexpanthenol, 2850
 assay (115), 117
 preparation, 2850
 Dextran
 1, 2851
 40, 2853
 40 in dextrose injection, 2855
 40 in sodium chloride injection, 2855
 70, 2856
 70 in dextrose injection, 2857
 70 in sodium chloride injection, 2857
 high molecular weight, 1016
 Dextrates, 1780
 Dextrin, 1016, 1780
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 2858
 capsules, 2859
 tablets, 2859
 Dextro calcium pantothenate, 1017
 Dextromethorphan, 2860
 chlorpheniramine, phenylpropanolamine
 (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules
 containing at least three of the following,
 2037
 chlorpheniramine, phenylpropanolamine
 (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral
 solution containing at least three of the
 following, 2039
 chlorpheniramine, phenylpropanolamine
 (salts of), and acetaminophen, tablets
 containing at least three of the following,
 2041
 chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts
 of), and acetaminophen, capsules
 containing at least three of the following,
 2042
 chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts
 of), and acetaminophen, oral powder
 containing at least three of the following,
 2045
 chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts
 of), and acetaminophen, oral solution
 containing at least three of the following,
 2047
 chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts
 of), and acetaminophen, tablets
 containing at least three of the following,
 2049
 hydrobromide, 2861
 hydrobromide, acetaminophen,
 doxylamine succinate, and
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral
 solution, 2056
 hydrobromide, guaifenesin, and
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride capsules,
 3385
 hydrobromide, pseudoephedrine
 hydrochloride, and carbinoxamine
 maleate oral solution, 4480
 hydrobromide oral solution, 2861
 hydrobromide, acetaminophen, and
 chlorpheniramine maleate tablets, 2051
 Dextrose, 2862
 adenine solution, anticoagulant citrate
 phosphate, 2227
 anhydrous, 1017
 and dopamine hydrochloride injection,
 2972
 excipient, 1781
 and half-strength lactated Ringer's
 injection, 4566
 injection, 2862
 injection, alcohol in, 2092
 injection, bretylium tosylate in, 2385
 injection, bupivacaine hydrochloride in,
 2401
 injection, dobutamine in, 2952
 injection, magnesium sulfate in, 3756
 injection, potassium chloride in, 4362
 injection and potassium chloride in lactated
 Ringer's, 4364
 injection and sodium chloride injection,
 potassium chloride in, 4363
 injection, tetracaine hydrochloride in, 4808
 injection, theophylline in, 4828
 injection type 1 and multiple electrolytes,
 3019
 injection type 2 and multiple electrolytes,
 3020

Dextrose (*continued*)
 injection type 3 and multiple electrolytes, 3022
 injection type 4 and multiple electrolytes, 3023
 and lactated Ringer's injection, 4565
 and lidocaine hydrochloride injection, 3685
 and modified lactated Ringer's injection, 4567
 and Ringer's injection, 4563
 and sodium chloride injection, 2863
 and sodium chloride tablets, 4656
 solution, anticoagulant citrate, 2225
 solution, anticoagulant citrate phosphate, 2226
 Diacetyl, 1017
 Diacetylated monoglycerides, 1781
 3,3'-Diaminobenzidine hydrochloride, 1017
 2,3-Diaminonaphthalene, 1017
 Diatomaceous earth, 1017
 flux-calcined, 1017
 silanized, 1017
 Diatomaceous silica
 calcined, 1017
 Diatrizoate
 meglumine, 2863
 meglumine and diatrizoate sodium injection, 2865
 meglumine and diatrizoate sodium solution, 2866
 meglumine injection, 2864
 sodium, 2866
 sodium and diatrizoate meglumine injection, 2865
 sodium and diatrizoate meglumine solution, 2866
 sodium injection, 2867
 sodium solution, 2867
 Diatrizoic acid, 2868
 Diaveridine, 1017
 Diazepam, 2868
 capsules, 2869
 extended-release capsules, 2870
 injection, 2871
 tablets, 2871
 Diazobenzenesulfonic acid TS, 1071
 Diazoxide, 2872
 capsules, 2872
 injection, 2873
 oral suspension, 2873
 Dibasic
 ammonium citrate, 1017
 ammonium phosphate, 1017
 calcium phosphate, anhydrous, 2464
 calcium phosphate dihydrate, 2463
 calcium phosphate tablets, 2465
 potassium phosphate, 1017, 4377
 sodium phosphate, 4667
 Dibenzyl, 1017
 2,6-Dibromoquinone-chlorimide, 1017
 Dibucaine, 2874
 cream, 2874
 hydrochloride, 2875
 hydrochloride injection, 2876
 ointment, 2875
 Dibutyl
 phthalate, 1017, 1781
 sebacate, 1782
 Dibutylamine, 1017
 Dibutylammonium phosphate, 1017
 1,3-Dicaffeoylquinic acid, 1018

Dichloralphenazone, 2876
 isometheptene mucate and acetaminophen capsules, 3574
 Dichloroacetic acid, 1018
 2,5-Dichloroaniline, 1018
 2,6-Dichloroaniline, 1018
 o-Dichlorobenzene, 1018
 Dichlorodifluoromethane, 1782
 1,2-Dichloroethane, 1018
 Dichlorofluorescein, 1018
 TS, 1071
 Dichlorofluoromethane, 1018
 2,6-Dichloroindophenol sodium, 1018
 Dichloromethane, 1018
 2,4-Dichloro-1-naphthol, 1018
 2,6-Dichlorophenol-indophenol sodium, 1018
 Dichlorophenol-indophenol solution, standard, 1078
 2,6-Dichlorophenylacetic acid, 1018
 2,6-Dichloroquinone-chlorimide, 1018
 Dichlorotetrafluoroethane, 1783
 Dichlorophenamide, 2877
 tablets, 2877
 Diclazuril, 2878
 Diclofenac potassium, 2879
 tablets, 2880
 Diclofenac sodium, 2881
 delayed-release tablets, 2881
 extended-release tablets, 2883
 Dicloxacillin sodium, 2884
 capsules, 2885
 for oral suspension, 2885
 Dicyclohexyl, 1018
 Dicyclohexylamine, 1018
 Dicyclohexyl phthalate, 1018
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 2886
 capsules, 2886
 injection, 2887
 oral solution, 2887
 tablets, 2888
 Didanosine, 2888
 for oral solution, 2889
 tablets for oral suspension, 2890
 Dienestrol, 2891
 cream, 2892

Dietary supplements

Ademetionine disulfate tosylate, 1424
 Andrographis, 1187
 Andrographis, powdered, 1189
 Andrographis extract, powdered, 1190
 Arginine capsules, 1192
 Arginine tablets, 1192
 Ashwagandha root, 1193
 Ashwagandha root extract, powdered, 1197
 Ashwagandha root, powdered, 1195
 Bacopa, 1198
 Bacopa, powdered, 1200
 Bacopa extract, powdered, 1201
 Bilberry, powdered, extract, 1203
 Black cohosh, 1204
 Black cohosh, powdered, 1208
 Black cohosh, powdered extract, 1210
 Black cohosh tablets, 1212
 Boswellia serrata, 1214
 Boswellia serrata extract, 1215
 Calcium citrate tablets, 1217

Calcium and vitamin D with minerals tablets, 1221
 Calcium with vitamin D tablets, 1220
 Cat's claw, 1225
 Cat's claw capsules, 1229
 Cat's claw extract, powdered, 1228
 Cat's claw, powdered, 1226
 Cat's claw tablets, 1230
 Centella asiatica, 1232
 Centella asiatica, powdered, 1233
 Centella asiatica extract, powdered, 1235
 Centella asiatica triterpenes, 1236
 Chamomile, 1238
 Chaste tree, 1240
 Chaste tree, powdered, 1241
 Chaste tree extract, powdered, 1243
 Choline bitartrate, 1245
 Choline chloride, 1246
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 1248
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 1249
 Chromium picolinate, 1250
 Chromium picolinate tablets, 1251
 Clover, red, 1418
 Clover, powdered red, 1420
 Clover extract, powdered red, 1421
 Clover tablets, red, 1423
 Cod liver oil capsules, 1252
 Cohosh, black, fluidextract, 1207
 Cranberry liquid preparation, 1254
 Cryptocodinium cohnii oil, 1256
 Cryptocodinium cohnii oil capsules, 1258
 Curcuminoids, 1260
 Curcuminoids capsules, 1261
 Curcuminoids tablets, 1263
 Echinacea angustifolia, 1265
 Echinacea angustifolia, powdered, 1267
 Echinacea angustifolia, powdered, extract, 1269
 Echinacea pallida, 1271
 Echinacea pallida, powdered, 1273
 Echinacea pallida, powdered, extract, 1274
 Echinacea purpurea aerial parts, 1275
 Echinacea purpurea, powdered, 1280
 Echinacea purpurea, powdered, extract, 1282
 Echinacea purpurea root, 1277
 Eleuthero, 1283
 Eleuthero, powdered, 1285
 Eleuthero, powdered, extract, 1287
 Feverfew, 1289
 Feverfew, powdered, 1290
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 1291
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids capsules, 1294
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids delayed-release capsules, 1297
 Forskohlii, 1298
 Powdered Forskohlii, 1300
 Powdered Forskohlii Extract, 1301
 Garcinia cambogia, 1302
 Garcinia cambogia, powdered, 1304
 Garcinia hydroxycitrate extract, powdered, 1305
 Garcinia indica, 1306
 Garcinia indica, powdered, 1308
 Garlic, 1309
 Garlic, powdered, 1311
 Garlic extract, powdered, 1313
 Garlic fluidextract, 1314

Dietary supplements (continued)

- Garlic delayed-release tablets, 1315
 Ginger, 1317
 Ginger, powdered, 1319
 Ginger capsules, 1320
 Ginger tincture, 1322
 Ginkgo, 1323
 Ginkgo extract, powdered, 1326
 Ginkgo capsules, 1329
 Ginkgo tablets, 1331
 Ginseng, American, 1175
 Ginseng, American, capsules, 1179
 Ginseng, American, powdered, 1176
 Ginseng, American, powdered, extract, 1177
 Ginseng, American, tablets, 1181
 Ginseng, Asian, 1182
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 1183
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, extract, 1185
 Ginseng, Asian, tablets, 1186
 Glucosamine and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 1333
 Glucosamine hydrochloride, 1334
 Glucosamine tablets, 1335
 Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride, 1336
 Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride, 1337
 Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 1338
 Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 1339
 Glutamic acid, 1342
 Glutathione, 1342
 Goldenseal, 1343
 Goldenseal, powdered, 1345
 Goldenseal, powdered, extract, 1346
 Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins, 1347
 Green tea, decaffeinated, powdered, extract, 1348
 Guggul, 1350
 Native guggul extract, 1351
 Purified guggul extract, 1352
 Guggul tablets, 1353
 Hawthorn leaf with flower, 1354
 Hawthorn leaf with flower, powdered, 1356
 Horse chestnut, 1358
 Horse chestnut, powdered, 1360
 Horse chestnut, powdered, extract, 1361
 Licorice, 1362
 Licorice, powdered, 1363
 Licorice, powdered, extract, 1364
 Ground Limestone, 1364
 Lipoic acid, alpha, 1366
 Lipoic acid capsules, alpha, 1367
 Lipoic acid tablets, alpha, 1368
 Lutein, 1368
 Lutein preparation, 1369
 Lycopene, 1370
 Lycopene preparation, 1371
 Lysine hydrochloride tablets, 1375
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 1376
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 1378
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf extract, powdered, 1379
 Maritime pine, 1380
 Maritime pine extract, 1381
 Methylsulfonylmethane, 1383
 Methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 1384
 Milk thistle, 1384
 Milk thistle, powdered, 1386
 Milk thistle, powdered, extract, 1387
 Milk thistle capsules, 1389
 Milk thistle tablets, 1390
 Minerals capsules, 1391
 Minerals tablets, 1399
 Omega-3 acids triglycerides, 1407
 Phyllanthus amarus, 1410
 Phyllanthus amarus, powdered, 1411
 Potassium citrate tablets, 1413
 Pygeum extract, 1415
 Saw palmetto, 1430
 Saw palmetto, powdered, 1433
 Saw palmetto capsules, 1437
 Saw palmetto extract, 1435
 Schizochytrium oil, 1439
 Schizochytrium oil capsules, 1442
 Selenomethionine, 1444
 Soy isoflavones capsules, 1447
 Soy isoflavones extract, powdered, 1446
 Soy isoflavones tablets, 1449
 Stinging nettle, 1451
 Stinging nettle extract, powdered, 1454
 Stinging nettle, powdered, 1453
 St. John's wort, 1426
 St. John's wort, powdered, 1427
 St. John's wort, powdered, extract, 1429
 Tomato extract containing lycopene, 1373
 Turmeric, 1456
 Turmeric, powdered, 1458
 Turmeric extract, powdered, 1459
 Ubidecarenone, 1460
 Ubidecarenone capsules, 1461
 Ubidecarenone tablets, 1462
 Valerian, 1463
 Valerian, powdered, 1464
 Valerian, powdered, extract, 1465
 Valerian tablets, 1466
 Vinpocetine, 1467
 Vitamin A oral liquid preparation, 5030
 Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 1475
 Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 1468
 Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 1482
 Vitamins capsules, water-soluble, 1592
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 1528
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, water-soluble, 1616
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, water-soluble, 1635
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 1567
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 1644
 Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 1510
 Vitamins tablets, water-soluble, 1605
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 1554
 Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 1501
 Zinc citrate, 1662
 Zinc citrate tablets, 1663
 Zinc and vitamin C lozenges, 1664
- Diethanolamine, 1783
 Diethylamine, 1018
 Diethylamine phosphate, 1018
 N,N-Diethylaniline, 1018
 Diethylcarbamazine citrate, 2892 tablets, 2893
 Diethylene glycol, 1018
 monoethyl ether, 1784
 stearates, 1786
 succinate polyester, 1019
 Di(ethylene glycol) methyl ether, 1019
 Diethylenetriamine, 1019
 Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, 1019
 Diethyl phthalate, 1784
 Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 2894 tablets, 2895
 Diethylpyrocarbonate, 1019
 Diethylstilbestrol, 2895
 injection, 2896
 tablets, 2896
 Diethyl Sulfone, 1019
 Diethyltoluamide, 2897
 topical solution, 2897
 Diflorasone diacetate, 2897
 cream, 2898
 ointment, 2898
 Diflunisal, 2899
 tablets, 2899
 Digitalis, 2900
 capsules, 2902
 powdered, 2901
 tablets, 2902
 Digitonin, 1019
 Digitoxin, 2902
 injection, 2903
 tablets, 2903
 Digoxigenin, 1019
 Digoxin, 2904
 injection, 2905
 oral solution, 2906
 tablets, 2906
 Dihydrocodeine bitartrate, 2907
 aspirin and caffeine capsules, 2255
 Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 2908
 injection, 2909
 Dihydroquinidine hydrochloride, 1019
 Dihydroquinine, 1019
 Dihydrostreptomycin
 injection, 2910
 sulfate, 2909
 sulfate boluses, 2910
 sulfate, penicillin G procaine, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable suspension, 4247
 sulfate and penicillin G procaine injectable suspension, 4247
 sulfate and penicillin G procaine intramammary infusion, 4246
 sulfate, penicillin G procaine, and prednisolone injectable suspension, 4249
 Dihydrotachysterol, 2911
 capsules, 2911
 oral solution, 2911
 tablets, 2912
 Dihydroxyacetone, 2912
 Dihydroxyaluminum
 aminoacetate, 2913
 aminoacetate magma, 2913
 sodium carbonate, 2914

- Dihydroxyaluminum (*continued*)
 sodium carbonate chewable tablets, 2915
 2,5-Dihydroxybenzoic acid, 1019
 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene, 1019
 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene TS, 1071
 4,5-Dihydroxy-3-*p*-sulfophenylazo)-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt, 1066
 Diiodofluorescein, 1019
 TS, 1071
 Diisodecyl phthalate, 1019
 Diisopropanolamine, 1786
 Diisopropyl ether, 1019
 Diisopropylamine, 1020
 Diisopropylethylamine, 1020
 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-oleoyl-rac-glycerol, 1020
 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-palmitoyl-rac-glycerol, 1020
 Diloxanide furoate, 2915
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 2916
 extended-release capsules, 2917
 oral solution, 2920
 oral suspension, 2920
 tablets, 2921
 Diluted
 acetic acid, 1020, 1681
 alcohol, 1020
 hydrochloric acid, 1020
 lead subacetate TS, 1071
 nitric acid, 1020
 sulfuric acid, 1020
 Dimenhydrinate, 2922
 injection, 2922
 oral solution, 2923
 tablets, 2923
 Dimercaprol, 2924
 injection, 2925
 Dimethicone, 1787
 viscosity 500 centistokes, 1020
 2,5-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 1020
 1,2-Dimethoxyethane, 1020
 Dimethoxymethane, 1020
 (3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-acetoneitrile, 1020
 Dimethyl
 phthalate, 1020
 sulfone, 1020
 sulfoxide, 1020, 2925
 sulfoxide gel, 2926
 sulfoxide irrigation, 2926
 sulfoxide topical solution, 2927
 sulfoxide spectrophotometric grade, 1020
N,N-Dimethylacetamide, 1020
p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene, 1020
p-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, 1020
 TS, 1071
p-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde, 1020
 2-Dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate, 1020
 Dimethylaminophenol, 1020
 Dimethylaniline (223), 142
 2,6-Dimethylaniline, 1020
N,N-Dimethylaniline, 1020
 3,4-Dimethylbenzophenone, 1021
 5,5-Dimethyl-1,3-cyclohexanedione, 1021
N,N-Dimethyldecylamine, 1021
 1,5-Dimethyl-1,5-diazaundecamethylene polymethobromide, 1021
N,N-Dimethyldodecylamine-*N*-oxide, 1021
 Dimethylethyl(3-hydroxyphenyl)ammonium chloride, 1021
 Dimethylformamide, 1021
N,N-Dimethylformamide diethyl acetal, 1021
 1,3-Dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone, 1021
 1,9-Dimethyl-methylene blue, 1021
N,N-Dimethyl-1-naphthylamine, 1021
N,N-Dimethyloctylamine, 1021
 2,5-Dimethylphenol, 1021
 2,6-Dimethylphenol, 1021
 3,5-Dimethylphenol, 1021
 3-(4,5-Dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyl tetrazolium bromide, 1021
 Dimethyltin dibromide, 1021
N,N-Dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride, 1021
m-Dinitrobenzene, 1021
 3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl chloride, 1022
 2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene, 1022
 2,4-Dinitrofluorobenzene, 1022
 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine, 1022
 Dinitrophenylhydrazine TS, 1071
 Dinoprost tromethamine, 2927
 injection, 2928
 Dinoprostone, 2929
 Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 1022
 Dioxane, 1022
 Dioxybenzone, 2930
 and oxybenzone cream, 2930
 Diphenhydramine
 citrate, 2931
 citrate and acetaminophen tablets, 2057
 hydrochloride, 2931
 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 2058
 hydrochloride capsules, 2932
 hydrochloride injection, 2932
 hydrochloride oral solution, 2933
 and pseudoephedrine capsules, 2933
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride, 2934
 and atropine sulfate oral solution, 2935
 and atropine sulfate tablets, 2936
 Diphenyl ether, 1022
 Diphenylamine, 1022
 TS, 1071
 Diphenylborinic acid, ethanolamine ester, 1022
 Diphenylcarbazine, 1022
 Diphenylcarbazone, 1022
 TS, 1071
 2,2-Diphenylglycine, 1022
 Dipicrylamine, 1022
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 2937
 ophthalmic solution, 2937
 Dipropyl phthalate, 1022
 Dipyridamole, 2938
 injection, 2938
 oral suspension, 2939
 tablets, 2939
 4,4'-Dipyridyl, 1022
 α,α' -Dipyridyl, 1022
 Direct red 80, 1047
 Dirithromycin, 2940
 delayed-release tablets, 2941
 Disinfectants and antiseptics (1072), 619
 Disintegration
 (701), 293
 and dissolution of dietary supplements (2040), 972
 Disodium
 chromotrope, 1022
 ethylenediaminetetraacetate, 1022
 phosphate, 1022
 Disopyramide phosphate, 2942
 capsules, 2943
 extended-release capsules, 2943
 Dissolution (711), 295
 The dissolution procedure: development and validation (1092), 675
 Distilling range (721), 301
 Disulfiram, 2944
 tablets, 2945
 5,5'-Dithiobis (2-nitrobenzoic acid), 1022
 Dithiothreitol, 1022
 Dithizone, 1022
 TS, 1071
 Divalproex sodium, 2945
 delayed-release capsules, 2946
 delayed-release tablets, 2947
 extended-release tablets, 2948
 Dobutamine
 in dextrose injection, 2952
 hydrochloride, 2950
 injection, 2951
 for injection, 2951
 Docetaxel, 2953
 injection, 2954
 Docusate
 calcium, 2956
 calcium capsules, 2957
 potassium, 2958
 potassium capsules, 2958
 sodium, 2959
 sodium capsules, 2960
 sodium and ferrous fumarate extended-release tablets, 3174
 sodium solution, 2960
 sodium syrup, 2961
 sodium tablets, 2961
 1-Dodecanol, 1022
 Dodecyl
 alcohol, 1022
 lithium sulfate, 1022
 sodium sulfonate, 1022
 3-(Dodecyldimethylammonio)propanesulfonate, 1022
 Dodecyltriethylammonium phosphate, 0.5 M, 1022
 Dodecyltrimethylammonium bromide, 1022
 Dofetilide, 2962
 Dolasetron mesylate, 2963
 injection, 2964
 oral solution, 2965
 oral suspension, 2965
 tablets, 2966
 Donepezil hydrochloride, 2967
 tablets, 2968
 orally disintegrating tablets, 2970
 Dopamine hydrochloride, 2971
 and dextrose injection, 2972
 injection, 2972
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride, 2973
 Doxapram hydrochloride, 2974
 injection, 2975
 Doxazosin mesylate, 2975
 tablets, 2977
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 2977
 capsules, 2979
 oral solution, 2979
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 2980
 injection, 2981
 for injection, 2981
 Doxycycline, 2982
 calcium oral suspension, 2983

Doxycycline (continued)

- capsules, 2983
- hyclate, 2984
- hyclate capsules, 2985
- hyclate delayed-release capsules, 2985
- hyclate tablets, 2987
- hyclate delayed-release tablets, 2988
- for injection, 2986
- for oral suspension, 2983
- Doxylamine succinate, 2989
 - acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 2056
 - oral solution, 2990
 - tablets, 2990
- Drabkin's reagent, 1022
- Dragendorff's TS, 1071
- Dried peptone, 1023
- Dronabinol, 2991
 - capsules, 2992
- Droperidol, 2993
 - injection, 2993
- Drospirenone, 2994
- Drug release (724), 302
- Dusting powder, absorbable, 2996
- Dyclonine hydrochloride, 2997
 - gel, 2997
 - topical solution, 2998
- Dydrogesterone, 2998
 - tablets, 2999
- Dyphylline, 2999
 - and guaifenesin oral solution, 3001
 - and guaifenesin tablets, 3002
 - injection, 3000
 - oral solution, 3000
 - tablets, 3001

E

- Earth, chromatographic, silanized, acid-base washed, 1023
- Ecamsole
 - solution, 3003
- Echinacea
 - angustifolia*, 1265
 - angustifolia* extract, powdered, 1269
 - angustifolia*, powdered, 1267
 - pallida*, 1271
 - pallida* extract, powdered, 1274
 - pallida*, powdered, 1273
 - purpurea* aerial parts, 1275
 - purpurea* extract, powdered, 1282
 - purpurea*, powdered, 1280
 - purpurea* root, 1277
- Echothiophate
 - iodide, 3005
 - iodide for ophthalmic solution, 3006
- Econazole nitrate, 3006
- Edetate
 - calcium disodium, 3007
 - calcium disodium injection, 3008
 - disodium, 1023, 3008
 - disodium injection, 3009
 - disodium TS, 1072
 - disodium, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 1078
- Edetic acid, 1788

- Edrophonium
 - chloride, 3009
 - chloride injection, 3010
- Efavirenz, 3010
 - capsules, 3013
- Egg phospholipids, 1789
- n*-Eicosane, 1023
- Eicosanol, 1023
- Elastomeric closures for injections (381), 159
- Electrolytes
 - and dextrose injection type 1, multiple, 3019
 - and dextrose injection type 2, multiple, 3020
 - and dextrose injection type 3, multiple, 3022
 - and dextrose injection type 4, multiple, 3023
 - injection type 1, multiple, 3015
 - injection type 2, multiple, 3017
 - and invert sugar injection type 1, multiple, 3024
 - and invert sugar injection type 2, multiple, 3026
 - and invert sugar injection type 3, multiple, 3027
 - and polyethylene glycol 3350 for oral solution, 4347
- Electrophoresis (726), 307
- Elements
 - injection, trace, 3027
- Eleuthero, 1283
 - extract, powdered, 1287
 - powdered, 1285

Elixir

- Aromatic, 1701
- Benzaldehyde, compound, 1708
- Dexamethasone, 2837
- Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 3251
- Hyoscyamine sulfate, 3465

- Elm, 3029
- Emedastine
 - difumarate, 3029
 - ophthalmic solution, 3030
- Emetine hydrochloride, 3031
 - injection, 3031
- Enalapril maleate, 3032
 - and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3034
 - tablets, 3033
- Enalaprilat, 3036
 - injection, 3037
- Endotoxin indicator for depyrogenation, 3039
- Enflurane, 3038
- Enoxaparin sodium, 3040
 - injection, 3042
- Enrofloxacin, 3044
- Ensulizole, 3046
- Entacapone, 3047
 - tablets, 3048
- Enzacamene, 3049
- Enzymatically-hydrolyzed
 - carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 1739
- Eosin Y, 1023, 1066
 - TS, 1072
- Epheдрine, 3049
 - hydrochloride, 3050
- hydrochloride, theophylline, and phenobarbital tablets, 4828
- sulfate, 3050
- sulfate capsules, 3051
- sulfate injection, 3051
- sulfate nasal solution, 3051
- sulfate oral solution, 3052
- Epiandrosterone, 1023
- 4-Epiandrotetracycline (226), 142
- Epinephrine, 3052
 - assay (391), 163
 - bitartrate, 3055
 - bitartrate inhalation aerosol, 3056
 - bitartrate ophthalmic solution, 3057
 - bitartrate for ophthalmic solution, 3057
 - and bupivacaine hydrochloride injection, 2401
 - and cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides topical solution, 2754
 - inhalation aerosol, 3053
 - inhalation solution, 3054
 - injection, 3053
 - and lidocaine hydrochloride injection, 3685
 - nasal solution, 3054
 - ophthalmic solution, 3055
 - and prilocaine injection, 4411
 - and procaine hydrochloride injection, 4425
- Epinephryl borate ophthalmic solution, 3057
- Epirubicin hydrochloride, 3058
- Epitetracycline hydrochloride, 3059
- Eprinometin, 3060
- Equilenin, 1023
- Equilin, 3062
- Ergocalciferol, 3062
 - capsules, 3063
 - oral solution, 3065
 - tablets, 3065
- α -Ergocryptine, 1023
- Ergoloid mesylates, 3066
 - capsules, 3067
 - oral solution, 3068
 - sublingual tablets, 3069
 - tablets, 3068
- Ergonovine maleate, 3070
 - injection, 3071
 - tablets, 3071
- Ergotamine tartrate, 3072
 - and caffeine suppositories, 3076
 - and caffeine tablets, 3076
 - inhalation aerosol, 3073
 - injection, 3074
 - sublingual tablets, 3075
 - tablets, 3074
- Eriochrome
 - black T, 1066
 - black TS, 1072
 - black T-sodium chloride indicator, 1023
 - black T trituration, 1066
 - cyanine R, 1023
 - cyanine TS, 1072
- Erythorbic acid, 1790
- Erythritol, 1791
- Erythromycin, 3078
 - and benzoyl peroxide topical gel, 3083
 - delayed-release capsules, 3079
 - estolate, 3084
 - estolate capsules, 3084
 - estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl oral suspension, 3086
 - estolate oral suspension, 3085
 - estolate for oral suspension, 3085

Erythromycin (*continued*)
 estolate tablets, 3085
 ethylsuccinate, 3087
 ethylsuccinate injection, 3088
 ethylsuccinate, sterile, 3088
 ethylsuccinate and sulfoxazole acetyl for oral suspension, 3090
 ethylsuccinate oral suspension, 3088
 ethylsuccinate for oral suspension, 3089
 ethylsuccinate tablets, 3089
 topical gel, 3080
 gluceptate, sterile, 3091
 injection, 3080
 intramammary infusion, 3080
 lactobionate for injection, 3092
 lactobionate, sterile, 3092
 ointment, 3081
 ophthalmic ointment, 3081
 pledgets, 3082
 topical solution, 3082
 stearate, 3092
 stearate tablets, 3094
 tablets, 3082
 delayed-release tablets, 3083
 Escin, 1023
 Escitalopram oxalate, 3094
 Escitalopram
 tablets, 3096
 Esomeprazole
 magnesium, 3097
 Estradiol, 3099
 vaginal cream, 3101
 vaginal inserts, 3102
 pellets, 3104
 injectable suspension, 3104
 transdermal system, 3105
 tablets, 3106
 benzoate, 3100
 cypionate, 3107
 cypionate injection, 3107
 and norethindrone acetate tablets, 3108
 valerate, 3110
 valerate injection, 3111
 Estriol, 3111
 Estrogens
 conjugated, 3112
 esterified, 3116
 tablets, conjugated, 3114
 tablets, esterified, 3116
 Estrone, 3116
 injectable suspension, 3118
 injection, 3117
 Estropipate, 3118
 tablets, 3120
 vaginal cream, 3119
 Ethacrynate sodium for injection, 3121
 Ethacrynic acid, 3121
 tablets, 3122
 Ethambutol hydrochloride, 3123
 rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide tablets, 4557
 tablets, 3124
 Ethanesulfonic acid, 1023
 Ethchlorvynol, 3124
 capsules, 3125
 Ether, 1023, 3126
 absolute, 997, 1023
 diphenyl, 1023
 isopropyl, 1023
 nonyl phenyl polyethylene glycol, 1023
 peroxide-free, 1023

Ethidium bromide, 1023
 Ethinyl estradiol, 3126
 and desogestrel tablets, 2830
 and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 3136
 and levonorgestrel tablets, 3674
 and norethindrone acetate tablets, 4080
 and norethindrone tablets, 4076
 and norgestimate tablets, 4084
 and norgestrel tablets, 4087
 tablets, 3127
 Ethiodized oil injection, 3129
 Ethionamide, 3129
 tablets, 3130
 Ethopabate, 3130
 Ethosuximide, 3131
 capsules, 3132
 oral solution, 3133
 Ethotoin, 3133
 tablets, 3135
 4'-Ethoxyacetophenone, 1023
 2-Ethoxyethanol, 1023
 Ethyl
 acetate, 1023, 1792
 acrylate, 1023
 acrylate and methyl methacrylate copolymer dispersion, 1793
 alcohol, 1023
 arachidate, 1023
 benzoate, 1023
 chloride, 3135
 cyanoacetate, 1023
 ether, 1023
 ether, anhydrous, 1023
 maltol, 1794
 oleate, 1794
 salicylate, 1023
 vanillin, 1794
 Ethyl acrylate
 and methacrylic acid copolymer, 1862
 and methacrylic acid copolymer, partially-neutralized, 1863
 and methyl acrylate copolymer, partially-neutralized, 1863
 2-Ethylaminopropiophenone hydrochloride, 1024
 4-Ethylbenzaldehyde, 1024
 Ethylbenzene, 1024
 Ethylcellulose, 1795
 aqueous dispersion, 1796
 dispersion type b, 1797
 Ethylene
 dichloride, 1024
 glycol, 1024
 glycol monoethyl ether, 1024
 glycol stearates, 1802
 glycol and vinyl alcohol graft copolymer, 1800
 oxide and dioxane (228), 143
 oxide in methylene chloride (50 mg/mL), 1024
 Ethylenediamine, 1024, 3135
 N-Ethylmaleimide, 1024
 2-Ethyl-2-methylsuccinic acid, 1024
 Ethylparaben, 1803
 1-Ethylquinadine iodide, 1024
 Ethynodiol diacetate, 3136
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3136
 and mestranol tablets, 3137
 Etidronate disodium, 3138
 tablets, 3139

Etodolac, 3139
 capsules, 3141
 tablets, 3141
 extended-release tablets, 3142
 Etomidate, 3143, 3144
 Etoposide, 3146
 capsules, 3147
 injection, 3148
 Eucalyptol, 3149
 Eugenol, 3149
 Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines (1074), 622
 Excipient performance (1059), 598
 Excipients
 USP and NF, listed by category, 1673
 Expert committee for the Food Chemicals Codex, xv
 Expert committee for the National Formulary, xv
 Expert committees (2010–2015), xii
 Expert committees for the United States Pharmacopeia, xii
 Expert committee for the United States Pharmacopeia and the Dietary Supplements Compendium, xv
 Expert committee for the USP Medicines Compendium, xvi
 Expert committee for the United States Pharmacopeia and the Pharmacists' Pharmacopeia, xvi
 Expert Panels, xii

Extract

Andrographis, powdered, 1190
 Ashwagandha root, powdered, 1197
 Bacopa, powdered, 1201
 Beef, 1005
 Belladonna, 2310
 Belladonna tablets, 2311
 Bilberry, powdered, 1203
 Black cohosh, powdered, 1210
 Boswellia serrata, 1215
 Cascara fluidextract, aromatic, 2522
 Cascara sagrada, 2519
 Cascara sagrada fluidextract, 2522
 Cat's claw, powdered, 1228
 Centella asiatica, powdered, 1235
 Chaste tree, powdered, 1243
 Clover, red, powdered, 1421
 Echinacea angustifolia, powdered, 1269
 Echinacea pallida, powdered, 1274
 Echinacea purpurea, powdered, 1282
 Eleuthero, powdered, 1287
 Garcinia hydroxycitrate, powdered, 1305
 Garlic, powdered, 1313
 Garlic fluidextract, 1314
 Ginkgo, powdered, 1326
 Ginseng, American, powdered, 1177
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 1185
 Goldenseal, powdered, 1346
 Green tea, decaffeinated, powdered, 1348
 Native guggul, 1351
 Purified guggul, 1352
 Horse chestnut, powdered, 1361
 Licorice, powdered, 1364
 Licorice fluidextract, 1843
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 1379
 Maritime pine, 1381

Extract (continued)

Milk thistle, powdered, 1387
 Pygeum, 1415
 Pyrethrum, 4489
 Saw palmetto, 1435
 Senna fluidextract, 4626
 Soy isoflavones, powdered, 1446
 St. John's wort, powdered, 1429
 Stinging nettle, powdered, 1454
 Tomato, containing lycopene, 1373
 Turmeric, powdered, 1459
 Valerian, powdered, 1465
 Yeast, 1064

F**F 18**

injection, fludeoxyglucose, 3232
 injection, fluorodopa, 3234
 injection, sodium fluoride, 3236

Factor IX complex, 3150

Factor X, (activated factor X) for anti-factor X,
 test, 1024

Famotidine, 3150

injection, 3150
 for oral suspension, 3152
 tablets, 3153

Fast

blue BB salt, 1024
 blue B salt, 1024
 green FCF, 1024

Fat, hard, 1804**Fats and fixed oils (401), 163****FD&C blue no. 1, 1024****Fehling's solution, 1072****Felodipine, 3154**

extended-release tablets, 3155

Fenbendazole, 3159**Fennel oil, 1804****Fenofibrate, 3160**

capsules, 3161

Fenoldopam mesylate, 3163

injection, 3165

Fenoprofen calcium, 3166

capsules, 3167
 tablets, 3167

Fentanyl, 3168**Fentanyl citrate, 3169**

injection, 3170

Ferric

ammonium citrate, 1024, 2189
 ammonium citrate for oral solution, 2190
 ammonium sulfate, 1025
 ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N),
 1078
 ammonium sulfate TS, 1072
 chloride, 1025
 chloride CS, 1069
 chloride TS, 1072
 nitrate, 1025
 oxide, 1804
 subsulfate solution, 3170
 sulfate, 1025, 3171
 Ferrocypen, 1024

Ferroin TS, 1072**Ferrous**

ammonium sulfate, 1025
 ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N),
 1079
 fumarate, 3171
 fumarate and docusate sodium extended-
 release tablets, 3174
 fumarate tablets, 3173
 gluconate, 3175
 gluconate capsules, 3176
 gluconate oral solution, 3178
 gluconate tablets, 3178
 sulfate, 1025, 3179
 sulfate, dried, 3182
 sulfate oral solution, 3180
 sulfate syrup, 3181
 sulfate tablets, 3181
 sulfate, acid, TS, 1072
 sulfate TS, 1072

Ferulic acid, 1025**Ferumoxides injection, 3183****Ferumoxsil oral suspension, 3185**

Fetal bovine serum quality attributes and
 functionality tests (90), 98

Fetal bovine serum quality attributes and
 functionality tests (90), 98

Feverfew, 1289

powdered, 1290

Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 3186

capsules, 3187
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride
 extended-release tablets, 3191
 tablets, 3188

Fibroblast-derived

dermal substitute, cryopreserved human,
 2818

temporary skin substitute, human, 4643

Fibroblast growth factor-2, 1025**Filter paper, quantitative, 1025****Finasteride, 3196**

tablets, 3197

Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 1291

capsules, 1294

Fish oil containing omega-3 acids

delayed-release capsules, 1297

Flame photometry for reagents, 995**Flavoxate hydrochloride, 3198**

tablets, 3199

Flecainide acetate, 3200

oral suspension, 3201

tablets, 3202

Flow Cytometry (1027), 459**Floxuridine, 3203**

for injection, 3203

Fluconazole, 3204

injection, 3205

tablets, 3208

Flucytosine, 3209

capsules, 3210

oral suspension, 3211

Fludarabine phosphate, 3211

injection, 3213

for injection, 3215

Fludeoxyglucose F18 injection, 3232**Fludrocortisone acetate, 3216**

tablets, 3216

Flumazenil, 3217

injection, 3219

Flumazenil C 11

injection, 2491

Flumethasone pivalate, 3220

cream, 3220

Flunisolide, 3221

nasal solution, 3222

Flunixin meglumine, 3222

granules, 3223

injection, 3223

paste, 3224

Fluocinolone acetonide, 3225

cream, 3225

and neomycin sulfate cream, 4013

ointment, 3226

topical solution, 3226

Fluocinonide, 3227

cream, 3227

gel, 3228

ointment, 3228

topical solution, 3229

Fluorene, 1025**9-Fluorenylmethyl chloroformate, 1025****Fluorescamine, 1025****Fluorescein, 3229**

sodium, 3230

injection, 3230

sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride

ophthalmic solution, 3231

sodium ophthalmic strips, 3231

sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride

ophthalmic solution, 3232

Fluorine

F 18 injection, fludeoxyglucose, 3232

F 18 injection, fluorodopa, 3234

F 18 injection, sodium fluoride, 3236

4'-Fluoroacetophenone, 1025**Fluorodopa F18 injection, 3234****Fluorometholone, 3236**

acetate, 3237

acetate and tobramycin ophthalmic

suspension, 4886

cream, 3238

and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4014

ophthalmic suspension, 3239

Fluorouracil, 3239

cream, 3240

injection, 3241

topical solution, 3241

Fluoxetine

capsules, 3242

delayed-release capsules, 3243

hydrochloride, 3241

oral solution, 3244

tablets, 3245

Fluoxymesterone, 3247

tablets, 3248

Fluphenazine

decanoate, 3248

decanoate injection, 3249

enanthate, 3250

enanthate injection, 3250

hydrochloride, 3250

hydrochloride elixir, 3251

hydrochloride injection, 3251

hydrochloride oral solution, 3252

hydrochloride tablets, 3252

Flurandrenolide, 3253

cream, 3253

lotion, 3254

and neomycin sulfate cream, 4014

and neomycin sulfate lotion, 4014

and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4015

ointment, 3254

Flurandrenolide (*continued*)
 tape, 3254
 Flurazepam hydrochloride, 3255
 capsules, 3256
 Flurbiprofen, 3257
 sodium, 3258
 sodium ophthalmic solution, 3259
 tablets, 3258
 Flutamide, 3260
 capsules, 3261
 Fluticasone propionate, 3261
 cream, 3263
 nasal spray, 3264
 ointment, 3267
 Fluvastatin
 capsules, 3270
 sodium, 3268
 Fluvoxamine maleate, 3272
 tablets, 3273
 Fluoxetine
 and olanzapine capsules, 4103
 Folic acid, 3275
 assay (411), 172
 injection, 3276
 tablets, 3276
 Folin-ciocalteu phenol TS, 1072
 Formaldehyde
 solution, 1026, 3277
 TS, 1072
 Formamide, 1026
 anhydrous, 1026
 Formic acid, 1026
 96 percent, 1026
 anhydrous, 1026
 Formoterol fumarate, 3278
 Forskohlii, 1298
 extract, powdered, 1301
 powdered, 1300
 Foscarnet sodium, 3279
 Fosinopril sodium, 3281
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3284
 tablets, 3283
 Fosphenytoin sodium, 3286
 injection, 3286
 Fructose, 3287
 injection, 3288
 and sodium chloride injection, 3289
 Fuchsin
 basic, 1026, 3289
 pyrogallol TS, 1072
 sulfurous acid TS, 1072
 Fuller's earth, chromatographic, 1026
 Fulvestrant, 3289
 Fumaric acid, 1805
 Fuming
 nitric acid, 1026
 sulfuric acid, 1026
 Furazolidone, 3291
 oral suspension, 3291
 tablets, 3292
 Furfural, 1026
 Furosemide, 3292
 injection, 3293
 oral solution, 3294
 tablets, 3294

G

G designations, 1026
 Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 3316
 Gabapentin, 3296
 capsules, 3297
 tablets, 3298
 Gadodiamide, 3300
 injection, 3302
 Gadolinium (Gd III) acetate hydrate, 1026
 Gadopentetate dimeglumine injection, 3303
 Gadoteridol, 3305
 injection, 3307
 Gadoversetamide, 3308
 injection, 3310
 Galactose, 1806
 Galageenan, 1806
 Galantamine
 hydrobromide, 3311
 tablets, 3314
 Gallamine triethiodide, 3316
 injection, 3316
 Gallium citrate Ga 67 injection, 3316
 Gamma cyclodextrin, 1776
 Ganciclovir, 3317
 for injection, 3318
 oral suspension, 3319
Garcinia cambogia, 1302
 powdered, 1304
Garcinia hydroxycitrate
 extract, powdered, 1305
Garcinia indica, 1306
 powdered, 1308
 Garlic, 1309
 extract, powdered, 1313
 fluidextract, 1314
 powdered, 1311
 delayed-release tablets, 1315
 Gastric fluid, simulated, TS, 1072
 Gauze
 absorbent, 3319
 petrolatum, 3321

Gel

Aluminum hydroxide, 2131
 Aluminum hydroxide capsules, dried, 2132
 Aluminum hydroxide, dried, 2132
 Aluminum hydroxide tablets, dried, 2133
 Aluminum phosphate, 2133
 Aminobenzoic acid, 2167
 Benzocaine, 2320
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine
 hydrochloride, 2322
 Benzoyl peroxide, 2329
 Betamethasone benzoate, 2340
 Chromatographic silica, 1014
 Chromatographic silica mixture, 1014
 Clindamycin phosphate, 2707
 Desoximetasone, 2833
 Dexamethasone, 2837
 Dimethyl sulfoxide, 2926
 Dyclonine hydrochloride, 2997
 Erythromycin and benzoyl peroxide,
 topical, 3083
 Erythromycin, topical, 3080
 Fluocinonide, 3228
 Gelatin, 1808
 Gelatin film, absorbable, 3321
 Gelatin sponge, absorbable, 3321

Gelatin TS, 1072
 Hydrocortisone, 3431
 Indomethacin, topical, 3499
 Metronidazole, 3908
 Naftifine hydrochloride, 3983
 Phenol topical, camphorated, 4288
 Salicylic acid, 4602
 Silica, 1049
 Silica, chromatographic, 1049
 Silica, impregnated glass microfiber sheet,
 1049
 Silica, octadecylsilanized chromatographic,
 1049
 Silica, porous, 1049
 Silica, binder-free, 1049
 Silica mixture, chromatographic, 1049
 Silica mixture, chromatographic, with
 chemically bound amino groups, 1049
 Silica mixture, dimethylsilanized,
 chromatographic, 1049
 Silica mixture, octadecylsilanized
 chromatographic, 1049
 Silica mixture, octylsilanized,
 chromatographic, 1049
 Sodium fluoride and phosphoric acid, 4661
 Sodium sulfide topical, 4672
 Stannous fluoride, 4683
 Tolnaftate, 4897
 Tretinoin, 4921

Gel strength of gelatin (1081), 649

Gelatin, 1808
 film, absorbable, 3321
 sponge, absorbable, 3321
 TS, 1072
 Gellan gum, 1808
 Gemcitabine
 for injection, 3323
 hydrochloride, 3321
 Gemfibrozil, 3323
 capsules, 3324
 tablets, 3325

General chapters

(1) Injections, 33
 (3) Topical and transdermal drug
 products—product quality tests, 37
 (11) USP reference standards, 41
 (16) Automated methods of analysis, 43
 (21) Thermometers, 51
 (31) Volumetric apparatus, 51
 (41) Weights and balances, 52
 (51) Antimicrobial effectiveness testing, 52
 (55) Biological indicators—resistance
 performance tests, 54
 (61) Microbiological examination of
 nonsterile products: microbial
 enumeration tests, 56
 (62) Microbiological examination of
 nonsterile products: tests for specified
 organisms, 60
 (63) Mycoplasma tests, 65
 (71) Sterility tests, 69
 (81) Antibiotics—microbial assays, 74
 (85) Bacterial endotoxins test, 88
 (87) Biological reactivity tests, *in vitro*, 92
 (88) Biological reactivity tests, *in vivo*, 94

General chapters (continued)

- (90) Fetal bovine serum quality attributes and functionality tests, 98
- (90) Fetal bovine serum quality attributes and functionality tests, 98
- (91) Calcium pantothenate assay, 101
- (92) Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing, 103
- (111) Design and analysis of biological assays, 106
- (115) Dexamphenol assay, 117
- (121) Insulin assays, 119
- (130) Protein A quality attributes, 120
- (141) Protein—biological adequacy test, 126
- (151) Pyrogen test, 126
- (161) Transfusion and infusion assemblies and similar medical devices, 128
- (171) Vitamin B₁₂ activity assay, 128
- (181) Identification—organic nitrogenous bases, 130
- (191) Identification tests—general, 130
- (193) Identification—tetracyclines, 133
- (197) Spectrophotometric identification tests, 133
- (201) Thin-layer chromatographic identification test, 134
- (206) Aluminum, 135
- (207) Test for 1,6-Anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium, 136
- (211) Arsenic, 140
- (221) Chloride and sulfate, 141
- (223) Dimethylaniline, 142
- (226) 4-Epianhydrotetracycline, 142
- (228) Ethylene oxide and dioxane, 143
- (231) Heavy metals, 145
- (241) Iron, 146
- (251) Lead, 146
- (261) Mercury, 147
- (267) Porosimetry By Mercury Intrusion, 149
- (271) Readily carbonizable substances test, 151
- (281) Residue on ignition, 151
- (291) Selenium, 152
- (301) Acid-neutralizing capacity, 152
- (311) Alginates assay, 153
- (341) Antimicrobial agents—content, 154
- (345) Assay for citric acid/citrate and phosphate, 156
- (351) Assay for steroids, 157
- (361) Barbiturate assay, 157
- (371) Cobalamin radiotracer assay, 158
- (381) Elastomeric closures for injections, 159
- (391) Epinephrine assay, 163
- (401) Fats and fixed oils, 163
- (411) Folic acid assay, 172
- (413) Impurities Testing in Medical Gases, 173
- (415) Medical Gases Assay, 173
- (425) Iodometric assay—antibiotics, 175
- (429) Light diffraction measurement of particle size, 176
- (431) Methoxy determination, 179
- (441) Niacin or niacinamide assay, 181
- (451) Nitrite titration, 183
- (461) Nitrogen determination, 183
- (466) Ordinary impurities, 184
- (467) Residual solvents, 185
- (471) Oxygen flask combustion, 196
- (481) Riboflavin assay, 197
- (501) Salts of organic nitrogenous bases, 198
- (503) Acetic acid in peptides, 198
- (511) Single-steroid assay, 199
- (525) Sulfur dioxide, 199
- (531) Thiamine assay, 202
- (541) Titrimetry, 203
- (551) Alpha tocopherol assay, 205
- (561) Articles of botanical origin, 206
- (563) Identification of articles of botanical origin, 216
- (565) Botanical extracts, 224
- (571) Vitamin A assay, 226
- (581) Vitamin D assay, 227
- (591) Zinc determination, 232
- (601) Aerosols, nasal sprays, metered-dose inhalers, and dry powder inhalers, 232
- (610) Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products, 253
- (611) Alcohol determination, 254
- (616) Bulk density and tapped density, 255
- (621) Chromatography, 258
- (631) Color and achromicity, 265
- (641) Completeness of solution, 266
- (643) Total organic carbon, 266
- (645) Water conductivity, 267
- (651) Congealing temperature, 269
- (659) Packaging and storage requirements, 270
- (660) Containers—glass, 272
- (661) Containers—plastics, 275
- (670) Auxiliary packaging components, 280
- (671) Containers—performance testing, 282
- (681) Repackaging into single-unit containers and unit-dose containers for nonsterile solid and liquid dosage forms, 285
- (691) Cotton, 286
- (695) Crystallinity, 287
- (696) Crystallinity determination by solution calorimetry, 287
- (698) Deliverable volume, 289
- (699) Density of solids, 292
- (701) Disintegration, 293
- (711) Dissolution, 295
- (721) Distilling range, 301
- (724) Drug release, 302
- (726) Electrophoresis, 307
- (729) Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions, 310
- (730) Plasma spectrochemistry, 312
- (731) Loss on drying, 317
- (733) Loss on ignition, 318
- (736) Mass spectrometry, 318
- (741) Melting range or temperature, 322
- (751) Metal particles in ophthalmic ointments, 324
- (755) Minimum fill, 324
- (761) Nuclear magnetic resonance, 324
- (771) Ophthalmic ointments, 331
- (776) Optical microscopy, 331
- (781) Optical rotation, 334
- (785) Osmolality and osmolarity, 335
- (786) Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving, 336
- (788) Particulate matter in injections, 339
- (789) Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions, 342
- (791) pH, 343
- (795) Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations, 344
- (797) Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations, 350
- (801) Polarography, 387
- (811) Powder fineness, 390
- (821) Radioactivity, 391
- (823) Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses, 398
- (831) Refractive index, 406
- (841) Specific gravity, 406
- (846) Specific surface area, 407
- (851) Spectrophotometry and light-scattering, 409
- (861) Sutures—diameter, 415
- (871) Sutures—needle attachment, 416
- (881) Tensile strength, 416
- (891) Thermal analysis, 417
- (905) Uniformity of dosage units, 420
- (911) Viscosity, 423
- (921) Water determination, 424
- (941) Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD), 427
- (1005) Acoustic emission, 433
- (1010) Analytical data—interpretation and treatment, 436
- (1015) Automated radiochemical synthesis apparatus, 448
- (1024) Bovine serum, 449
- (1027) Flow Cytometry, 459
- (1031) The Biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants, 472
- (1035) Biological indicators for sterilization, 480
- (1041) Biologics, 483
- (1043) Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products, 484
- (1045) Biotechnology-derived articles, 491
- (1046) Cellular and tissue-based products, 502
- (1047) Gene Therapy Products, 525
- (1048) Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products, 548
- (1049) Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products, 550
- (1050) Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin, 553
- (1051) Cleaning glass apparatus, 563
- (1052) Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid analysis, 564
- (1053) Biotechnology-derived articles—capillary electrophoresis, 573
- (1054) Biotechnology-derived articles—isolectric focusing, 579
- (1055) Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide mapping, 581
- (1056) Biotechnology-derived articles—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, 586

General chapters (continued)

- (1057) Biotechnology-derived articles—total protein assay, 590
- (1058) Analytical instrument qualification, 594
- (1059) Excipient performance, 598
- (1061) Color—instrumental measurement, 609
- (1065) Ion chromatography, 611
- (1066) Physical environments that promote safe medication use, 613
- (1072) Disinfectants and Antiseptics, 619
- (1074) Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines, 622
- (1078) Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 625
- (1079) Good storage and shipping practices, 637
- (1080) Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis, 643
- (1081) Gel strength of gelatin, 649
- (1084) Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations, 649
- (1086) Impurities in official articles, 658
- (1087) Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk, 660
- (1088) In vitro and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms, 663
- (1090) Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution, 669
- (1091) Labeling of inactive ingredients, 675
- (1092) The dissolution procedure: development and validation, 675
- (1097) Bulk powder sampling procedures, 681
- (1111) Microbiological attributes of nonsterile pharmaceutical products, 691
- (1112) Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products, 692
- (1113) Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing, 694
- (1116) Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments, 697
- (1117) Microbiological best laboratory practices, 707
- (1118) Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity, 712
- (1119) Near-infrared spectrophotometry, 714
- (1120) Raman spectroscopy, 720
- (1121) Nomenclature, 725
- (1125) Nucleic acid-based techniques—general, 728
- (1126) Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection and sequencing, 731
- (1127) Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification, 739
- (1128) Nucleic Acid-Based Techniques—Microarray, 747
- (1129) Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping, 752
- (1130) Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing), 755
- (1136) Packaging—unit-of-use, 757
- (1146) Packaging practice—repackaging a single solid oral drug product into a unit-dose container, 759
- (1150) Pharmaceutical stability, 763
- (1151) Pharmaceutical dosage forms, 765
- (1160) Pharmaceutical calculations in prescription compounding, 784
- (1163) Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding, 795
- (1171) Phase-solubility analysis, 799
- (1174) Powder flow, 801
- (1176) Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus, 804
- (1177) Good packaging practices, 806
- (1178) Good repackaging practices, 808
- (1180) Human plasma, 809
- (1181) Scanning electron microscopy, 830
- (1184) Sensitization testing, 833
- (1191) Stability considerations in dispensing practice, 840
- (1195) Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 843
- (1196) Pharmacopeial harmonization, 852
- (1207) Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation, 856
- (1208) Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems, 858
- (1209) Sterilization—chemical and physicochemical indicators and integrators, 861
- (1211) Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles, 863
- (1216) Tablet friability, 867
- (1217) Tablet breaking, 868
- (1222) Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release, 870
- (1223) Validation of alternative microbiological methods, 873
- (1224) Transfer Of Analytical Procedures, 876
- (1225) Validation of compendial procedures, 877
- (1226) Verification of compendial procedures, 882
- (1227) Validation of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles, 883
- (1230) Water for hemodialysis applications, 885
- (1231) Water for pharmaceutical purposes, 886
- (1235) Vaccines for human use—general considerations, 907
- (1237) Virology test methods, 919
- (1241) Water-solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems, 934
- (1251) Weighing on an analytical balance, 938
- (1265) Written prescription drug information—guidelines, 940
- (1601) Products for nebulization—characterization tests, 942
- (1788) Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions, 945
- (2021) Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements, 955
- (2022) Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements, 959
- (2023) Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements, 962
- (2030) Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin, 965
- (2040) Disintegration and dissolution of dietary supplements, 972
- (2091) Weight variation of dietary supplements, 978
- (2750) Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements, 979

General chapters

- Acetic acid in peptides (503), 198
- Acid-neutralizing capacity (301), 152
- Acoustic emission (1005), 433
- Aerosols, nasal sprays, metered-dose inhalers, and dry powder inhalers (601), 232
- Alcohol determination (611), 254
- Alginate assay (311), 153
- Alpha tocopherol assay (551), 205
- Alternative Microbiological Sampling Methods for Nonsterile Inhaled and Nasal Products (610), 253
- Aluminum (206), 135
- Analytical data—interpretation and treatment (1010), 436
- Analytical instrument qualification (1058), 594
- Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products (1043), 484
- Antibiotics—microbial assays (81), 74
- Antimicrobial agents—content (341), 154
- Antimicrobial effectiveness testing (51), 52
- Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk (1087), 660
- Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products (1112), 692
- Arsenic (211), 140
- Articles of botanical origin (561), 206
- Assay for citric acid/citrate and phosphate (345), 156
- Assay for steroids (351), 157
- Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution (1090), 669
- Automated methods of analysis (16), 43
- Automated radiochemical synthesis apparatus (1015), 448
- Auxiliary packaging components (670), 280
- Bacterial endotoxins test (85), 88
- Barbiturate assay (361), 157
- The Biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants (1031), 472
- Biological indicators—resistance performance tests (55), 54
- Biological indicators for sterilization (1035), 480
- Biological reactivity tests, in vitro (87), 92
- Biological reactivity tests, in vivo (88), 94
- Biologics (1041), 483

General chapters (continued)

- Biotechnology-derived articles (1045), 491
- Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid analysis (1052), 564
- Biotechnology-derived articles—capillary electrophoresis (1053), 573
- Biotechnology-derived articles—isoelectric focusing (1054), 579
- Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide mapping (1055), 581
- Biotechnology-derived articles—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1056), 586
- Biotechnology-derived articles—total protein assay (1057), 590
- Botanical extracts (565), 224
- Bovine serum (1024), 449
- Bulk density and tapped density (616), 255
- Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis (1080), 643
- Bulk powder sampling procedures (1097), 681
- Calcium pantothenate assay (91), 101
- Cellular and tissue-based products (1046), 502
- Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) (941), 427
- Chloride and sulfate (221), 141
- Chromatography (621), 258
- Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 563
- Cobalamin radiotracer assay (371), 158
- Color and achromicity (631), 265
- Color—instrumental measurement (1061), 609
- Completeness of solution (641), 266
- Congearing temperature (651), 269
- Containers—glass (660), 272
- Containers—performance testing (671), 282
- Containers—plastics (661), 275
- Cotton (691), 286
- Crystallinity (695), 287
- Crystallinity determination by solution calorimetry (696), 287
- Deliverable volume (698), 289
- Density of solids (699), 292
- Design and analysis of biological assays (111), 106
- Dexpanthenol assay (115), 117
- Dimethylaniline (223), 142
- Disinfectants and antiseptics (1072), 619
- Disintegration (701), 293
- Disintegration and dissolution of dietary supplements (2040), 972
- Dissolution (711), 295
- The dissolution procedure: development and validation (1092), 675
- Distilling range (721), 301
- Drug release (724), 302
- Elastomeric closures for injections (381), 159
- Electrophoresis (726), 307
- 4-Epi-anhydrotetracycline (226), 142
- Epinephrine assay (391), 163
- Ethylene oxide and dioxane (228), 143
- Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines (1074), 622
- Excipient performance (1059), 598
- Fats and fixed oils (401), 163
- Fetal bovine serum quality attributes and functionality tests (90), 98
- Fetal bovine serum quality attributes and functionality tests (90), 98
- Flow cytometry (1027), 459
- Folic acid assay (411), 172
- Gel strength of gelatin (1081), 649
- Gene therapy products (1047), 525
- Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 310
- Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations (1084), 649
- Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 625
- Good packaging practices (1177), 806
- Good repackaging practices (1178), 808
- Good storage and shipping practices (1079), 637
- Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing (92), 103
- Heavy metals (231), 145
- Human plasma (1180), 809
- Identification of articles of botanical origin (563), 216
- Identification—organic nitrogenous bases (181), 130
- Identification tests—general (191), 130
- Identification—tetracyclines (193), 133
- Impurities in official articles (1086), 658
- Impurities testing in medical gases (413), 173
- Injections (1), 33
- Insulin assays (121), 119
- In vitro and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 663
- Iodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 175
- Ion chromatography (1065), 611
- Iron (241), 146
- Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 675
- Lead (251), 146
- Light diffraction measurement of particle size (429), 176
- Loss on drying (731), 317
- Loss on ignition (733), 318
- Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements (2750), 979
- Mass spectrometry (736), 318
- Medical gases assay (415), 173
- Melting range or temperature (741), 322
- Mercury (261), 147
- Metal particles in ophthalmic ointments (751), 324
- Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions (1788), 945
- Methoxy determination (431), 179
- Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing (1113), 694
- Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements (2021), 955
- Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements (2023), 962
- Microbiological attributes of nonsterile pharmaceutical products (1111), 691
- Microbiological best laboratory practices (1117), 707
- Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments (1116), 697
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests (61), 56
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified organisms (62), 60
- Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements (2022), 959
- Minimum fill (755), 324
- Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity (1118), 712
- Mycoplasma tests (63), 65
- Near-infrared spectrophotometry (1119), 714
- Niacin or niacinamide assay (441), 181
- Nitrite titration (451), 183
- Nitrogen determination (461), 183
- Nomenclature (1121), 725
- Nuclear magnetic resonance (761), 324
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification (1127), 739
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing) (1130), 755
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection and sequencing (1126), 731
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—general (1125), 728
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping (1129), 752
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray (1128), 747
- Ophthalmic ointments (771), 331
- Optical microscopy (776), 331
- Optical rotation (781), 334
- Ordinary impurities (466), 184
- Osmolality and osmolarity (785), 335
- Oxygen flask combustion (471), 196
- Packaging and Storage Requirements (659), 270
- Packaging practice—repackaging a single solid oral drug product into a unit-dose container (1146), 759
- Packaging—unit-of-use (1136), 757
- Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving (786), 336
- Particulate matter in injections (788), 339
- Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions (789), 342
- pH (791), 343
- Pharmaceutical calculations in prescription compounding (1160), 784
- Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations (795), 344
- Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations (797), 350
- Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 765
- Pharmaceutical stability (1150), 763
- Pharmacopeial harmonization (1196), 852
- Phase-solubility analysis (1171), 799
- Physical environments that promote safe medication use (1066), 613
- Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 312
- Polarography (801), 387
- Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 149
- Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses (823), 398

General chapters (continued)

- Powder flow (1174), 801
 Powder fineness (811), 390
 Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus (1176), 804
 Products for nebulization—characterization tests (1601), 942
 Protein A quality attributes (130), 120
 Protein—biological adequacy test (141), 126
 Pyrogen test (151), 126
 Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding (1163), 795
 Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products (1048), 548
 Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products (1049), 550
 Radioactivity (821), 391
 Raman spectroscopy (1120), 720
 Readily carbonizable substances test (271), 151
 Refractive index (831), 406
 Repackaging into single-unit containers and unit-dose containers for nonsterile solid and liquid dosage forms (681), 285
 Residual solvents (467), 185
 Residue on ignition (281), 151
 Riboflavin assay (481), 197
 Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501), 198
 Scanning electron microscopy (1181), 830
 Selenium (291), 152
 Sensitization testing (1184), 833
 Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 843
 Single-steroid assay (511), 199
 Specific gravity (841), 406
 Specific surface area (846), 407
 Spectrophotometric identification tests (197), 133
 Spectrophotometry and light-scattering (851), 409
 Stability considerations in dispensing practice (1191), 840
 Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 856
 Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 858
 Sterility tests (71), 69
 Sterilization—chemical and physicochemical indicators and integrators (1209), 861
 Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles (1211), 863
 Sulfur dioxide (525), 199
 Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin (2030), 965
 Sutures—diameter (861), 415
 Sutures—needle attachment (871), 416
 Tablet breaking (1217), 868
 Tablet friability (1216), 867
 Tensile strength (881), 416
 Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release (1222), 870
 Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium (207), 136
 Thermal analysis (891), 417
 Thermometers (21), 51
 Thiamine assay (531), 202
 Thin-layer chromatographic identification test (201), 134
 Titrimetry (541), 203
 Topical and transdermal drug products—product quality tests (3), 37
 Total organic carbon (643), 266
 Transfer of analytical procedures (1224), 876
 Transfusion and infusion assemblies and similar medical devices (161), 128
 Uniformity of dosage units (905), 420
 USP reference standards (11), 41
 Vaccines for human use—general considerations (1235), 907
 Validation of alternative microbiological methods (1223), 873
 Validation of compendial procedures (1225), 877
 Validation of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles (1227), 883
 Verification of compendial procedures (1226), 882
 Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin (1050), 553
 Virology test methods (1237), 919
 Viscosity (911), 423
 Vitamin A assay (571), 226
 Vitamin B₁₂ activity assay (171), 128
 Vitamin D assay (581), 227
 Volumetric apparatus (31), 51
 Water conductivity (645), 267
 Water determination (921), 424
 Water for hemodialysis applications (1230), 885
 Water for pharmaceutical purposes (1231), 886
 Water-solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems (1241), 934
 Weighing on an analytical balance (1251), 938
 Weight variation of dietary supplements (2091), 978
 Weights and balances (41), 52
 Written prescription drug information—guidelines (1265), 940
 Zinc determination (591), 232
-
- General notices and requirements, xi, 1
 Conformance to standards, xi, 3
 Monograph components, xiii, 5
 Monographs and general chapters, xii, 4
 Official status and legal recognition, xi, 3
 Prescribing and dispensing, xviii, 10
 Preservation, packaging, storage, and labeling, xviii, 10
 Terms and definitions, xvi, 9
 Testing practices and procedures, xiv, 6
 Test results, xvi, 8
 Title and revision, xi, 3
 General tests for reagents, 994
 Gene therapy products (1047), 525
 Gentamicin, 1026
 Gentamicin
 injection, 3326
 and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 3331
 and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3331
 sulfate, 3325
 sulfate and betamethasone acetate ophthalmic solution, 3328
 sulfate and betamethasone valerate ointment, 3328
 sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic solution, 3329
 sulfate and betamethasone valerate topical solution, 3330
 sulfate cream, 3326
 sulfate ointment, 3327
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 3327
 sulfate ophthalmic solution, 3327
 uterine infusion, 3326
 Gentian violet, 3332
 cream, 3333
 topical solution, 3333
 Ginger, 1317
 capsules, 1320
 powdered, 1319
 tincture, 1322
 Ginkgo, 1323
 capsules, 1329
 extract, powdered, 1326
 tablets, 1331
 Ginseng
 American, 1175
 Asian, 1182
 capsules, American, 1179
 extract, powdered American, 1177
 extract, powdered Asian, 1185
 powdered, American, 1176
 powdered, Asian, 1183
 tablets, American, 1181
 tablets, Asian, 1186
 Girard reagent T, 1026
 Gitoxin, 1026
 Glacial acetic acid, 1026, 2065
 TS, 1072
 Glass wool, 1026
 Glaze, pharmaceutical, 1809
 Glimepiride, 3333
 tablets, 3335
 Glipizide, 3337
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 3339
 tablets, 3338
 Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 310
 Globulin
 immune, 3342
 reagent, anti-human, 1003
 RH₀ (D) immune, 3342
 Glucagon, 3342
 for injection, 3345
 D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in water, 1026
 Gluconolactone, 3346
 Glucosamine
 and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 1333
 chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 1339
 hydrochloride, 1334
 tablets, 1335
 and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 1338
 sulfate potassium chloride, 1336
 sulfate sodium chloride, 1337
 Glucose, 1026
 enzymatic test strip, 3346
 liquid, 1809

- Glucose (*continued*)
 oxidase-chromogen TS, 1072
 D-Glucuronolactone, 1026
 Glutamic acid, 1026, 1342
 L-Glutamic acid, 1026
 hydrochloride, 1810
 Glutamine, 3346
 L-Glutamine, 1026
 Glutaral
 concentrate, 3347
 disinfectant solution, 1810
 Glutathione, 1342
 Glyburide, 3348
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 3350
 tablets, 3348
 Glycerin, 1026, 3352
 base TS, 1072
 ophthalmic solution, 3354
 oral solution, 3354
 suppositories, 3355
 Glyceryl
 behenate, 1811
 distearate, 1812
 monolinoleate, 1813
 monooleate, 1814
 monostearate, 1815
 Glycine, 3355
 irrigation, 3355
 Glycolic acid, 1026
 Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—General
 considerations (1084), 649
 Glicopyrrolate, 3356
 injection, 3358
 tablets, 3359
 Gold
 chloride, 1026
 chloride TS, 1072
 sodium thiomalate, 3360
 sodium thiomalate injection, 3361
 Goldenseal, 1343
 extract, powdered, 1346
 powdered, 1345
 Gonadorelin
 acetate, 3362
 hydrochloride, 3363
 for injection, 3365
 Gonadotropin
 chorionic, 3366
 chorionic, for injection, 3366
 Good manufacturing practices for bulk
 pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 625
 Good packaging practices (1177), 806
 Good repackaging practices (1178), 808
 Good storage and shipping practices (1079),
 637
 Graftskin, 3367
 Gramicidin, 3372
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates
 cream, 4026
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 hydrocortisone acetate cream, 4027
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates
 ophthalmic solution, 4027
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4015
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and
 triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4093
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and
 triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 4094
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 3372
 injection, 3373
 oral suspension, 3375
 tablets, 3375
 Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins,
 1347
 Gravity, specific (841), 406
 Green
 brilliant, 1008
 FCF, Fast, 1024
 soap, 3377
 soap tincture, 3377
 Green Tea
 decaffeinated, powdered, extract, 1348
 Griseofulvin, 3378
 capsules, 3378
 oral suspension, 3379
 tablets, 3379
 tablets, ultramicrosize, 3380
 Growth factors and cytokines used in cell
 therapy manufacturing (92), 103
 Guaiaacal, 1026
 Guaifenesin, 3380
 capsules, 3381
 and codeine phosphate oral solution, 3383
 and dyphylline oral solution, 3001
 and dyphylline tablets, 3002
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride
 capsules, 3384
 and theophylline capsules, 4830
 and theophylline oral solution, 4831
 for injection, 3382
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and
 dextromethorphan hydrobromide
 capsules, 3385
 oral solution, 3382
 tablets, 3382
 Guanabenz acetate, 3386
 tablets, 3387
 Guanadrel sulfate, 3388
 tablets, 3389
 Guanethidine monosulfate, 3389
 tablets, 3390
 Guanfacine
 hydrochloride, 3391
 tablets, 3392
 Guanidine hydrochloride, 1027
 Guanidine isothiocyanate, 1027
 Guanine hydrochloride, 1027
 Guar gum, 1816
 Guggul, 1350
 extract, native, 1351
 extract, purified, 1352
 tablets, 1353
 Guide to general chapters
 charts, 15
 table of contents, 29
 Gutta percha, 3393
- H**
- Halazone, 3394
 tablets for solution, 3394
 Halcinonide, 3394
 cream, 3395
 ointment, 3395
 topical solution, 3396
 Halobetasol propionate, 3396
 Haloperidol, 3397
 decanoate, 3399
 injection, 3398
 oral solution, 3398
 tablets, 3399
 Halothane, 3401
 Hawthorn leaf
 with flower, 1354
 with flower, powdered, 1356
 Heavy metals (231), 145
 Heavy metals in reagents, 996
 Helium, 3402
 oxygen certified standard, 1038
 Hematein, 1027
 Hematoxylin, 1027
 TS, Delafield's, 1071
 Hemoglobin, bovine, 1027
 Heparin
 lock flush solution, 3402
 sodium, 3403
 sodium injection, 3406
 Hepatitis B
 immune globulin, 3408
 1-Heptadecanol, 1027
 Heptafluorobutyric acid, 1027
 Heptakis(2,6-di-O-methyl)- β -cyclodextrin,
 1027
n-Heptane, 1027
 chromatographic, 1027
 Heptyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate, 1027
 Hexachlorophene, 3409
 cleansing emulsion, 3409
 liquid soap, 3410
 Hexadecyl hexadecanoate, 1027
 Hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide,
 1027
 Hexadimethrine bromide, 1027
 Hexamethyldisilazane, 1027
 Hexamethyleneimine, 1027
 Hexamethylenetetramine, 1027
n-Hexane, 1027
 Hexane, solvent, 1027
 chromatographic, 1027
 Hexanes, 1027
 Hexanitrodiphenylamine, 1027
 Hexanophenone, 1027
 Hexylamine, 1028
 Hexylene glycol, 1817
 Hexylresorcinol, 3410
 lozenges, 3411
 Histamine
 dihydrochloride, 1028
 phosphate, 3412
 phosphate injection, 3412
 Histidine, 3412
 L-Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate,
 1028
 Homatropine
 hydrobromide, 3413
 hydrobromide ophthalmic solution, 3414
 methylbromide, 3415
 methylbromide and hydrocodone bitartrate
 tablets, 3427
 methylbromide tablets, 3416
 Homosalate, 3417
 Honey, purified, 1817
 Horse chestnut, 1358
 extract, powdered, 1361
 powdered, 1360
 Horseradish peroxidase conjugated to goat
 anti-mouse IgG, 1028
 Human fibroblast-derived temporary skin
 substitute, 4643

- Human plasma (1180), 809
- Hyaluronidase
injection, 3417
for injection, 3417
- Hydralazine hydrochloride, 3418
injection, 3420
oral solution, 3420
reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4537
tablets, 3421
- Hydrazine
dihydrochloride, 1028
hydrate, 85% in water, 1028
sulfate, 1028
- Hydrindantin, 1028
- Hydriodic acid, 1028
- Hydrobromic acid, 1028
- Hydrochloric acid, 1028, 1817
alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1M), 1079
buffer, 0000
diluted, 1028, 1818
half-normal (0.5 N), 1079
half-normal (0.5 N) in methanol, 1079
normal (1 N), 1079
- Hydrochloride
Nile blue, 1066
- Hydrochlorothiazide, 3421
and amiloride hydrochloride tablets, 2162
and bisoprolol fumarate tablets, 2375
capsules, 3422
and captopril tablets, 2479
and enalapril maleate tablets, 3034
and fosinopril tablets, 3284
and irbesartan tablets, 3558
and lisinopril tablets, 3697
and losartan potassium tablets, 3725
and methylodopa tablets, 3873
and metoprolol tartrate tablets, 3902
and propranolol hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 4465
and propranolol hydrochloride tablets, 4467
and reserpine tablets, 4539
and spironolactone tablets, 4681
tablets, 3424
and telmisartan tablets, 4777
and timolol maleate tablets, 4873
and triamterene capsules, 4932
and triamterene tablets, 4934
and valsartan tablets, 4998
reserpine and hydralazine hydrochloride tablets, 4537
- Hydrocodone bitartrate, 3424
and acetaminophen tablets, 3426
and homatropine methylbromide tablets, 3427
tablets, 3425
- Hydrocortisone, 3429
acetate, 3434
acetate and chloramphenicol for ophthalmic suspension, 2610
acetate, chloramphenicol, and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 2611
acetate and colistin and neomycin sulfates otic suspension, 2768
acetate cream, 3435
acetate injectable suspension, 3437
acetate lotion, 3436
acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin ointment, 4021
acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 4022
acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 4024
acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 4029
acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and gramidicin cream, 4027
acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 4029
acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 4016
acetate and neomycin sulfate lotion, 4016
acetate and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4017
acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 4017
acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic suspension, 4017
acetate ointment, 3436
acetate ophthalmic ointment, 3436
acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3437
acetate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension, 4190
acetate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 4236
acetate, penicillin G procaine, and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates topical suspension, 4250
and acetic acid otic solution, 3433
and clioquinol cream, 2711
and clioquinol ointment, 2712
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 4028
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic solution, 4027
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic suspension, 4028
and neomycin sulfate cream, 4015
and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4015
and neomycin sulfate otic suspension, 4016
and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ointment, 4191
and polymyxin B sulfate otic solution, 4350
butyrate, 3437
butyrate cream, 3438
cream, 3430
gel, 3431
hemisuccinate, 3439
injectable suspension, 3432
lotion, 3431
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 4023
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 4024
ointment, 3432
rectal suspension, 3432
sodium phosphate, 3439
sodium phosphate injection, 3440
sodium succinate, 3441
sodium succinate for injection, 3442
sodium succinate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 4236
tablets, 3433
valerate, 3442
valerate cream, 3443
valerate ointment, 3443
- Hydroflumethiazide, 3444
tablets, 3444
- Hydrofluoric acid, 1028
- Hydrogen
peroxide, 10 percent, 1028
peroxide, 30 percent, 1028
peroxide, 30 percent, unstabilized, 1028
peroxide, 50 percent in water, 1028
peroxide concentrate, 3445
peroxide solution, 1028
peroxide topical solution, 3445
peroxide TS, 1072
sulfide, 1028
sulfide detector tube, 1028
sulfide TS, 1072
- Hydrogenated polydextrose, 1898
- Hydrogenated vegetable oil, 2013
- Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 3446
injection, 3448
oral solution, 3448
tablets, 3450
- Hydroquinone, 1028, 3451
cream, 3451
topical solution, 3451
- Hydroxocobalamin, 3452
injection, 3453
- 3'-Hydroxyacetophenone, 1028
- 4'-Hydroxyacetophenone, 1028
- Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide, 3453
ophthalmic solution, 3454
- Hydroxyanisole, butylated, 1717
- p-Hydroxybenzoic acid, 1028
- 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid isopropyl ester, 1028
- 1-Hydroxybenzotriazole hydrate, 1028
- 2-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol, 1029
- 4-Hydroxybutane-1-Sulfonic Acid, 1029
- Hydroxychloroquine sulfate, 3454
tablets, 3455
- Hydroxyethyl cellulose, 1818
- N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)piperazine-N'-(2-ethanesulfonic acid), 1029
- Hydroxylamine hydrochloride, 1029
TS, 1072
- Hydroxy naphthol blue, 1028
- 10 β -Hydroxynorandrostenedione, 1029
- 2'-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-5-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-2,5'-bi-1H-benzimidazole trihydrochloride pentahydrate, 1029
- 4-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-2-butanone, 1029
- 3-Hydroxyphenyldimethylethyl ammonium chloride, 1029
- D- α -4-Hydroxyphenylglycine, 1029
- Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 3455
injection, 3456
- Hydroxypropyl
betadex, 1819
cellulose, 1821
cellulose, low-substituted, 1822
cellulose ocular system, 3456
corn starch, 1975
hydroxypropyl pea, 1981
hydroxypropyl potato, 1984
pea starch, 1981
potato starch, 1984
- Hydroxypropyl- β -cyclodextrin, 1029
- 8-Hydroxyquinoline, 1029
TS, 1072
- Hydroxytoluene, butylated, 1718
- Hydroxyurea, 3457
capsules, 3458

Hydroxyzine
hydrochloride, 3458
hydrochloride injection, 3459
hydrochloride oral solution, 3459
hydrochloride tablets, 3460
pamoate, 3461
pamoate capsules, 3461
pamoate oral suspension, 3462
Hymetellose, 1823
Hyoscyamine, 3462
hydrobromide, 3464
sulfate, 3464
sulfate elixir, 3465
sulfate injection, 3466
sulfate oral solution, 3466
sulfate tablets, 3467
tablets, 3463
Hypophosphorous acid, 1824
50 percent, 1029
Hypoxanthine, 1029
Hypromellose, 3467
acetate succinate, 1824
ophthalmic solution, 3469
phthalate, 1826

I 123
capsules, sodium iodide, 3519
injection, iobenguane, 3517
injection, iodohippurate sodium, 3518
solution, sodium iodide, 3520
I 125
albumin injection, iodinated, 3520
injection, iothalamate sodium, 3521
I 131
albumin aggregated injection, iodinated, 3522
albumin injection, iodinated, 3521
capsules, sodium iodide, 3524
injection, iobenguane, 3518
injection, iodohippurate sodium, 3522
injection, rose bengal sodium, 3523
solution, sodium iodide, 3524
Ibuprofen, 3470
and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride
tablets, 3473
oral suspension, 3471
tablets, 3472
Ichthammol, 3474
ointment, 3475
Idarubicin hydrochloride, 3475
for injection, 3476
Identification
of articles of botanical origin (563), 216
organic nitrogenous bases (181), 130
test, thin-layer chromatographic (201), 134
tests—general (191), 130
tests, spectrophotometric (197), 133
tetracyclines (193), 133
Idoxuridine, 3476
ophthalmic ointment, 3477
ophthalmic solution, 3477
Ifosfamide, 3477
for injection, 3479
IgG-coated red cells, 1029
Imidazole, 1029

Imidurea, 1827
Imipenem, 3480
and cilastatin for injectable suspension, 3482
and cilastatin for injection, 3481
Imipramine hydrochloride, 3482
injection, 3483
tablets, 3484
Impurities
in official articles (1086), 658
ordinary (466), 184
Impurities Testing in Medical Gases (413), 173
Inamrinone, 3484
injection, 3485
Indapamide, 3486
tablets, 3487
Indene, 1029
Indicators, 1065
indicator papers, 1066
reagents, and solutions, 993
test papers, 1066
Indicator and test papers, 1066
Indigo carmine, 1029
TS, 1072
Indigotindisulfonate sodium, 3488
injection, 3488
Indinavir sulfate, 3489
Indium In 111
capromab pendetide injection, 3490
chloride solution, 3491
ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 3492
oxyquinoline solution, 3493
pentetate injection, 3493
pentetreotide injection, 3494
satumomab pendetide injection, 3495
Indocyanine green, 3495
for injection, 3496
Indole, 1029
Indole-3-carboxylic acid, 1029
Indomethacin, 3496
capsules, 3497
extended-release capsules, 3498
for injection, 3503
topical gel, 3499
oral suspension, 3500
sodium, 3501
suppositories, 3499
Indophenol-acetate TS, 1072
Inhalant
amyl nitrite, 2217
propylhexedrine, 4471

Inhalation

Acetylcysteine and isoproterenol
hydrochloride solution, 2070
Cromolyn sodium powder, 2778
Cromolyn sodium solution, 2778
Dexamethasone sodium phosphate
aerosol, 2844
Epinephrine aerosol, 3053
Epinephrine bitartrate aerosol, 3056
Epinephrine solution, 3054
Ergotamine tartrate aerosol, 3073
Isoetharine mesylate aerosol, 3567
Isoetharine solution, 3566
Isoproterenol hydrochloride aerosol, 3579
Isoproterenol hydrochloride and
phenylephrine bitartrate aerosol, 3582
Isoproterenol solution, 3579

Isoproterenol sulfate aerosol, 3584
Isoproterenol sulfate solution, 3585
Levalbuterol solution, 3656
Metaproterenol sulfate aerosol, 3826
Metaproterenol sulfate solution, 3827
Racinephrine solution, 4512
Ribavirin for solution, 4543
Sodium chloride, solution, 4655
Sterile water for, 5040
Terbutaline sulfate aerosol, 4794
Tobramycin solution, 4882

Injection

Acepromazine maleate, 2029
Acetazolamide for, 2063
Acyclovir for, 2075
Adenosine, 2080
Alcohol, dehydrated, 2091
Alcohol in dextrose, 2092
Alfentanil, 2096
Alprostadil, 2110
Alteplase for, 2113
Amifostine for, 2157
Amikacin sulfate, 2160
Aminocaproic acid, 2168
Aminohippurate sodium, 2171
Aminopentamide sulfate, 2172
Aminophylline, 2174
Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2184
Ammonium chloride, 2188
Ammonium molybdate, 2191
Amobarbital sodium for, 2192
Amphotericin B for, 2207
Ampicillin for, 2210
Ampicillin and sulbactam for, 2214
Anileridine, 2219
Aprotinin, 2237
Arginine hydrochloride, 2239
Ascorbic acid, 2242
Atenolol, 2261
Atracurium besylate, 2269
Atropine sulfate, 2271
Azaperone, 2275
Azathioprine sodium for, 2278
Azithromycin for, 2284
Aztreonam, 2291
Aztreonam for, 2291
Bacitracin for, 2295
Bacteriostatic sodium chloride, 4654
Bacteriostatic water for, 5040
Benzotropine mesylate, 2330
Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine, 2333
Betamethasone sodium phosphate, 2344
Bethanechol chloride, 2351
Biperiden lactate, 2364
Bleomycin for, 2377
Bretylium tosylate, 2384
Bretylium tosylate in dextrose, 2385
Brompheniramine maleate, 2393
Bumetanide, 2397
Bupivacaine hydrochloride, 2400
Bupivacaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 2401
Bupivacaine hydrochloride and
epinephrine, 2401
Butorphanol tartrate, 2422
C 11, flumazenil, 2491
C 11, mepipiperone, 2492
C 11, methionine, 2493

Injection (continued)

- C 11, raclopride, 2493
C 11, sodium acetate, 2494
Caffeine citrate, 2428
Caffeine and sodium benzoate, 2429
Calcitonin salmon, 2436
Calcitriol, 2433
Calcium chloride, 2450
Calcium gluceptate, 2453
Calcium gluconate, 2455
Calcium levulinate, 2460
Capreomycin for, 2473
Carbenicillin for, 2486
Carboplatin for, 2498
Carboprost tromethamine, 2499
Carmustine for, 2506
Cefamandole nafate for, 2532
Cefazolin, 2535
Cefazolin for, 2536
Cefepime for, 2546
Cefmenoxime for, 2550
Cefmetazole, 2551
Cefmetazole for, 2552
Cefonicid for, 2553
Cefoperazone, 2554
Cefoperazone for, 2555
Ceforanide for, 2556
Cefotaxime, 2558
Cefotaxime for, 2558
Cefotetan, 2560
Cefotetan for, 2560
Cefotiam for, 2563
Cefoxitin, 2564
Cefoxitin for, 2565
Cefpiramide for, 2566
Ceftazidime, 2572
Ceftazidime for, 2572
Ceftizoxime, 2575
Ceftizoxime for, 2575
Ceftriaxone, 2577
Ceftriaxone for, 2577
Cefuroxime, 2581
Cefuroxime for, 2581
Cephalothin, 2590
Cephalothin for, 2590
Cephapirin for, 2592
Cephadrine for, 2595
Chloramphenicol, 2608
Chloramphenicol sodium succinate for, 2615
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride for, 2619
Chloroprocaine hydrochloride, 2630
Chloroquine hydrochloride, 2631
Chlorothiazide sodium for, 2634
Chlorpheniramine maleate, 2637
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 2643
Chorionic gonadotropin for, 3366
Chromic chloride, 2655
Chromium Cr 51 edetate, 2657
Cimetidine, 2667
Cimetidine in sodium chloride, 2667
Ciprofloxacin, 2673
Cisplatin for, 2679
Clavulanic acid and ticarcillin, 4863
Clindamycin, 2707
Clindamycin for, 2708
Cloprostenol, 2737
Codeine phosphate, 2759
Colchicine, 2763
Colistimethate for, 2767
Corticotropin, 2772
Corticotropin for, 2773
Corticotropin, repository, 2773
Cr 51, sodium chromate, 2656
Cupric chloride, 2781
Cupric sulfate, 2783
Cyanocobalamin, 2784
Cyclophosphamide for, 2790
Cyclosporine, 2795
Cysteine hydrochloride, 2799
Cytarabine for, 2801
Dacarbazine for, 2802
Dactinomycin for, 2804
Dantrolene sodium for, 2808
Daunorubicin hydrochloride for, 2811
Deferoxamine mesylate for, 2814
Dehydrated alcohol, 2091
Deslanoside, 2826
Desmopressin acetate, 2829
Desoxycorticosterone acetate, 2834
Dexamethasone, 2838
Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 2845
Dextran 40 in dextrose, 2855
Dextran 40 in sodium chloride, 2855
Dextran 70 in dextrose, 2857
Dextran 70 in sodium chloride, 2857
Dextrose, 2862
Dextrose and sodium chloride, 2863
Diatrizoate meglumine, 2864
Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium, 2865
Diatrizoate sodium, 2867
Diazepam, 2871
Diazoxide, 2873
Dibucaine hydrochloride, 2876
Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 2887
Diethylstilbestrol, 2896
Digitoxin, 2903
Digoxin, 2905
Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 2909
Dihydrostreptomycin, 2910
Dimenhydrinate, 2922
Dimercaprol, 2925
Dinoprost tromethamine, 2928
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 2932
Dipyridamole, 2938
Dobutamine, 2951
Dobutamine in dextrose, 2952
Dobutamine for, 2951
Docetaxel, 2954
Dolasetron mesylate, 2964
Dopamine hydrochloride, 2972
Dopamine hydrochloride and dextrose, 2972
Doxapram hydrochloride, 2975
Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 2981
Doxorubicin hydrochloride for, 2981
Doxycycline for, 2986
Droperidol, 2993
Dyphylline, 3000
Edetate calcium disodium, 3008
Edetate disodium, 3009
Edrophonium chloride, 3010
Electrolytes and dextrose type 1, multiple, 3019
Electrolytes and dextrose type 2, multiple, 3020
Electrolytes and dextrose type 3, multiple, 3022
Electrolytes and dextrose type 4, multiple, 3023
Electrolytes and invert sugar type 1, multiple, 3024
Electrolytes and invert sugar type 2, 3026
Electrolytes and invert sugar type 3, 3027
Electrolytes type 1, multiple, 3015
Electrolytes type 2, multiple, 3017
Elements, trace, 3027
Emetine hydrochloride, 3031
Enalaprilat, 3037
Enoxaparin sodium, 3042
Ephedrine sulfate, 3051
Epinephrine, 3053
Ergonovine maleate, 3071
Ergotamine tartrate, 3074
Erythromycin, 3080
Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 3088
Erythromycin lactobionate for, 3092
Estradiol cypionate, 3107
Estradiol valerate, 3111
Estrone, 3117
Ethacrynate sodium for, 3121
Ethiodized oil, 3129
Etomidate, 3144
Etoposide, 3148
Famotidine, 3150
Fenoldopam mesylate, 3165
Fentanyl citrate, 3170
Ferumoxides, 3183
Floxuridine for, 3203
Fluconazole, 3205
Fludarabine phosphate, 3213
Fludarabine phosphate for, 3215
Fludeoxyglucose F18, 3232
Flumazenil, 3219
Flunixin meglumine, 3223
Fluorescein, 3230
F 18, sodium fluoride, 3236
F 18, fluorodopa, 3234
Fluorouracil, 3241
Fluphenazine decanoate, 3249
Fluphenazine enanthate, 3250
Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 3251
Folic acid, 3276
Fosphenytoin sodium, 3286
Fructose, 3288
Fructose and sodium chloride, 3289
Furosemide, 3293
Gadodiamide, 3302
Gadopentetate dimeglumine, 3303
Gadoteridol, 3307
Gadoversetamide, 3310
Gallamine triethiodide, 3316
Gallium citrate Ga 67, 3316
Ganciclovir for, 3318
Gemcitabine for, 3323
Gentamicin, 3326
Glucagon for, 3345
Glycopyrrolate, 3358
Gold sodium thiomalate, 3361
Gonadorelin for, 3365
Gonadotropin, chorionic for, 3366
Granisetron hydrochloride, 3373
Guaifenesin for, 3382
Haloperidol, 3398
Heparin sodium, 3406
Histamine phosphate, 3412
Hyaluronidase, 3417
Hyaluronidase for, 3417
Hydralazine hydrochloride, 3420

Injection (continued)

- Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate, 3440
 Hydrocortisone sodium succinate for, 3442
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 3448
 Hydroxocobalamin, 3453
 Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 3456
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 3459
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 3466
 I 123, iobenguane, 3517
 I 123, iodohippurate sodium, 3518
 I 125, iothalamate sodium, 3521
 I 125 albumin, iodinated, 3520
 I 131, iobenguane, 3518
 I 131, iodohippurate sodium, 3522
 I 131, Rose bengal sodium, 3523
 I 131 albumin, iodinated, 3521
 I 131 albumin aggregated, iodinated, 3522
 Idarubicin hydrochloride for, 3476
 Ifosfamide for, 3479
 Imipenem and cilastatin for, 3481
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 3483
 Inamrinone, 3485
 Indigotindisulfonate sodium, 3488
 Indium In 111 capromab pendetide, 3490
 Indium In 111 ibritumomab tuxetan, 3492
 Indium In 111 pentetate, 3493
 Indium In 111 pentetreotide, 3494
 Indium In 111 satumomab pendetide, 3495
 Indocyanine green for, 3496
 Indomethacin for, 3503
 Insulin, 3505
 Insulin human, 3507
 Human insulin and human insulin isophane suspension, 3508
 Insulin lispro, 3510
 Inulin in sodium chloride, 3515
 Invert sugar, 4698
 Iodipamide meglumine, 3525
 Iodixanol, 3530
 Iohexol, 3536
 Iopamidol, 3538
 Iophendylate, 3540
 Iopromide, 3543
 Iothalamate meglumine, 3544
 Iothalamate meglumine and iothalamate sodium, 3544
 Iothalamate sodium, 3545
 Ioversol, 3547
 Ioxaglate meglumine and ioxaglate sodium, 3548
 Ioxilan, 3551
 Iron dextran, 3563
 Iron sorbitex, 3563
 Iron sucrose, 3564
 Isoniazid, 3575
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 3580
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 3601
 Ivermectin, 3606
 Ivermectin and clorsulon, 3611
 Kanamycin, 3617
 Ketamine hydrochloride, 3619
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 3624
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 3628
 Leucovorin calcium, 3651
 Levocarnitine, 3666
 Levorphanol tartrate, 3676
 Lidocaine hydrochloride, 3683
 Lidocaine hydrochloride and dextrose, 3685
 Lidocaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 3685
 Lincomycin, 3689
 Lorazepam, 3718
 Magnesium sulfate, 3756
 Magnesium sulfate in dextrose, 3756
 Mangafodipir trisodium, 3761
 Manganese chloride, 3762
 Manganese sulfate, 3765
 Mannitol, 3766
 Mannitol in sodium chloride, 3767
 Mechlorethamine hydrochloride for, 3775
 Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 3796
 Menadione, 3797
 Menotropins for, 3799
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 3802
 Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 3805
 Mepivacaine hydrochloride and levonordefrin, 3806
 Meropenem for, 3815
 Mesoridazine besylate, 3822
 Metaraminol bitartrate, 3829
 Methadone hydrochloride, 3840
 Methocarbamol, 3852
 Methohexital sodium for, 3854
 Methotrexate, 3857
 Methotrexate for, 3857
 Methotrimeprazine, 3858
 Methylidopate hydrochloride, 3875
 Methylene blue, 3876
 Methylene blue, veterinary, 3876
 Methylergonovine maleate, 3878
 Methylprednisolone sodium succinate for, 3889
 Metoclopramide, 3893
 Metoprolol tartrate, 3900
 Metronidazole, 3908
 Mezlocillin for, 3914
 Miconazole, 3916
 Midazolam, 3920
 Minocycline for, 3928
 Mitomycin for, 3937
 Mitoxantrone, 3939
 Morphine sulfate, 3957
 Morrhuate sodium, 3959
 Mycophenolate mofetil for, 3970
 N 13, ammonia, 4065
 Nafcillin, 3981
 Nafcillin for, 3982
 Nalorphine hydrochloride, 3986
 Naloxone hydrochloride, 3987
 Nandrolone decanoate, 3990
 Nandrolone phenpropionate, 3992
 Neomycin for, 4010
 Neostigmine methylsulfate, 4036
 Netilmicin sulfate, 4037
 Niacin, 4042
 Niacinamide, 4044
 Nitroglycerin, 4067
 Norepinephrine bitartrate, 4074
 O 15, water, 4180
 Ondansetron, 4120
 Orphenadrine citrate, 4135
 Oxacillin, 4142
 Oxacillin for, 4142
 Oxaliplatin, 4147
 Oxaliplatin for, 4149
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 4184
 Oxytetracycline, 4186
 Oxytetracycline for, 4189
 Oxytocin, 4193
 Paclitaxel, 4197
 Pamidronate disodium for, 4201
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 4217
 Paricalcitol, 4221
 Particulate matter in injections (788), 339
 Penicillin G potassium, 4241
 Penicillin G potassium for, 4242
 Penicillin G sodium for, 4251
 Pentazocine, 4261
 Pentobarbital sodium, 4265
 Perphenazine, 4274
 Phenobarbital sodium, 4287
 Phentolamine mesylate for, 4295
 Phenylbutazone, 4297
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 4300
 Phenytoin sodium, 4314
 Physostigmine salicylate, 4316
 Phytonadione injectable emulsion, 4319
 Piperacillin for, 4335
 Piperacillin and tazobactam for, 4335
 Plicamycin for, 4344
 Polymyxin B for, 4349
 Potassium acetate, 4354
 Potassium chloride concentrate for, 4360
 Potassium chloride in dextrose, 4362
 Potassium chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride, 4363
 Potassium chloride in lactated Ringer's and dextrose, 4364
 Potassium chloride in sodium chloride, 4365
 Potassium phosphates, 4378
 Pralidoxime chloride for, 4383
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 4404
 Prednisolone sodium succinate for, 4405
 Prilocaine and epinephrine, 4411
 Prilocaine hydrochloride, 4410
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 4422
 Procaine hydrochloride, 4425
 Procaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 4425
 Procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 4426
 Prochlorperazine edisylate, 4430
 Progesterone, 4433
 Promazine hydrochloride, 4438
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 4440
 Propofol injectable emulsion, 4449
 Propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 4451
 Propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate, 4451
 Propranolol hydrochloride, 4464
 Protamine sulfate, 4473
 Protamine sulfate for, 4473
 Protein hydrolysate, 4474
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 4490
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 4492
 Quinidine gluconate, 4503
 Ranitidine, 4522
 Ranitidine in sodium chloride, 4525
 Repository corticotropin, 2773
 Reserpine, 4533
 Riboflavin, 4547
 Rifampin for, 4553
 Ringer's, 4562
 Ringer's and dextrose, 4563

Injection (continued)

- Ringer's and dextrose, half-strength lactated, 4566
 Ringer's and dextrose, lactated, 4565
 Ringer's and dextrose, modified, lactated, 4567
 Ringer's, lactated, 4564
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 4578
 Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 4591
 Rose bengal sodium I 131, 3523
 Rubidium chloride Rb 82, 4595
 Sargramostim for, 4612
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 4616
 Secobarbital sodium, 4620
 Secobarbital sodium for, 4620
 Selenious acid, 4623
 Sincalide for, 4641
 Sisomicin sulfate, 4642
 Sm 153 lexitronam, samarium, 4507
 Sodium acetate, 4645
 Sodium bicarbonate, 4649
 Sodium bromide, veterinary, 4651
 Sodium chloride, 4654
 Sodium chloride, bacteriostatic, 4654
 Sodium chromate Cr 51, 2656
 Sodium lactate, 4663
 Sodium nitrite, 4665
 Sodium nitroprusside for, 4666
 Sodium phosphates, 4668
 Sodium sulfate, 4671
 Sodium thiosulfate, 4672
 Somatropin for, 4674
 Strontium chloride Sr 89, 4691
 Streptomycin, 4690
 Streptomycin for, 4691
 Succinylcholine chloride, 4694
 Succinylcholine chloride for, 4694
 Sufentanil citrate, 4697
 Sugar, invert, 4698
 Sulfadiazine sodium, 4709
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 4717
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin, 4756
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated, 4757
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin colloid, 4758
 Technetium Tc 99m apcitide, 4760
 Technetium Tc 99m arcitumomab, 4760
 Technetium Tc 99m bismuthate, 4761
 Technetium Tc 99m depreotide, 4761
 Technetium Tc 99m disofenin, 4762
 Technetium Tc 99m etidronate, 4763
 Technetium Tc 99m exametazime, 4763
 Technetium Tc 99m fanolesomab, 4764
 Technetium Tc 99m gluceptate, 4765
 Technetium Tc 99m lidofenin, 4766
 Technetium Tc 99m mebrofenin, 4766
 Technetium Tc 99m medronate, 4767
 Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide, 4768
 Technetium Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan, 4769
 Technetium Tc 99m oxiseonate, 4769
 Technetium Tc 99m pertetate, 4770
 Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate, sodium, 4770
 Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate, 4772
 Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates, 4772
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells, 4773
 Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi, 4773
 Technetium Tc 99m succimer, 4774
 Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid, 4775
 Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin, 4776
 Terbutaline sulfate, 4795
 Testosterone cypionate, 4801
 Testosterone enanthate, 4802
 Testosterone propionate, 4803
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 4806
 Tetracaine hydrochloride for, 4807
 Tetracaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 4808
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 4813
 Thallous chloride Tl 201, 4822
 Theophylline in dextrose, 4828
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 4836
 Thiopental sodium for, 4846
 Thiotepa for, 4850
 Thiothixene hydrochloride, 4853
 Thiothixene hydrochloride for, 4853
 Ticarcillin and clavulanic acid, 4863
 Ticarcillin and clavulanic acid for, 4863
 Ticarcillin for, 4862
 Tiletamine and zolazepam for, 4868
 Tilimicosin, 4870
 Tobramycin, 4881
 Tobramycin for, 4881
 Tolazoline hydrochloride, 4890
 Tolbutamide for, 4891
 Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 4942
 Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 4946
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 4953
 Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 4959
 Tromethamine for, 4966
 Tubocurarine chloride, 4972
 Tylosin, 4974
 Urea for, 4979
 Valproic acid, 4991
 Vancomycin, 5003
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 5004
 Vasopressin, 5006
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 5011
 Verteporfin for, 5018
 Vinblastine sulfate for, 5021
 Vincristine sulfate, 5023
 Vincristine sulfate for, 5025
 Vinorelbine, 5028
 Warfarin sodium for, 5038
 Water for, bacteriostatic, 5040
 Water for, sterile, 5040
 Water for, 5039
 Xenon Xe 133, 5047
 Xylazine, 5050
 Yohimbine, 5053
 Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan, 5054
 Zidovudine, 5062
 Zinc chloride, 5070
 Zinc sulfate, 5076
 Zolazepam and tiletamine for injection, 4868
-
- Injections (1), 33
 Inosine, 1029
 Inositol, 1029, 1827
 Insoluble matter in reagents, 996
 Insulin, 3503
 assays (121), 119
 human, 3506
 human injection, 3507
 human isophane suspension and human insulin injection, 3508
 human suspension, isophane, 3511
 human zinc suspension, 3513
 human zinc suspension, extended, 3513
 injection, 3505
 lispro, 3509
 lispro injection, 3510
 suspension, isophane, 3511
 zinc suspension, 3511
 zinc suspension, extended, 3512
 zinc suspension, prompt, 3512
 Intestinal fluid, simulated, TS, 1072
 Intramammary infusion
 amoxicillin, 2200
 cloxacillin benzathine, 2746
 Intrauterine contraceptive system
 progesterone, 4433
 Intrinsic viscosity table, 1170
 Inulin, 3513
 in sodium chloride injection, 3515
 In vitro
 and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 663
 reactivity tests (87), 92
 In vivo
 and in vitro evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 663
 biological reactivity tests (88), 94
 Iobenguane
 I 123 injection, 3517
 I 131 injection, 3518
 sulfate, 1029
 Iodic acid, 1029
 Iodinated
 I 125 albumin injection, 3520
 I 131 albumin aggregated injection, 3522
 I 131 albumin injection, 3521
 Iodine, 1029, 3515
 diluted TS, 1072
 hundredth-normal (0.01 N), 1079
 I 123 capsules, sodium iodide, 3519
 I 123 injection, iobenguane, 3517
 I 123 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 3518
 I 123 solution, sodium iodide, 3520
 I 125 albumin injection, iodinated, 3520
 I 125 injection, iothalamate sodium, 3521
 I 131 albumin aggregated injection, iodinated, 3522
 I 131 albumin injection, iodinated, 3521
 I 131 capsules, sodium iodide, 3524
 I 131 injection, iobenguane, 3518
 I 131 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 3522
 I 131 injection, rose bengal sodium, 3523
 I 131 solution, sodium iodide, 3524
 monobromide, 1029
 monochloride, 1030
 monochloride TS, 1072
 and potassium iodide TS 1, 1072
 and potassium iodide TS 2, 1073
 and potassium iodide TS 3, 1073
 solution, strong, 3516
 topical solution, 3516
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1079
 tincture, 3516
 tincture, strong, 3517
 TS, 1072
 twentieth-normal (0.05 N), 1079
 Iodipamide, 3525
 meglumine injection, 3525
 Iodixanol, 3526
 injection, 3530
 Iodobromide TS, 1073
 Iodochloride TS, 1073

Iodoethane, 1030
 Iodoform, 3533
 Iodhippurate sodium
 I 123 injection, 3518
 I 131 injection, 3522
 Iodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 175
 p-Iodonitrotetrazolium violet, 1030
 Iodoplatinate TS, 1073
 Iodoquinol, 3533
 tablets, 3533
 Iohexol, 3534
 injection, 3536
 Ion chromatography (1065), 611
 Ion-exchange resin, 1030
 Iopamidol, 3537
 injection, 3538
 Iopanoic acid, 3539
 tablets, 3540
 Iophendylate, 3540
 injection, 3540
 Iopromide, 3541
 injection, 3543
 Iothalamate
 meglumine injection, 3544
 meglumine and iothalamate sodium
 injection, 3544
 sodium I 125 injection, 3521
 sodium injection, 3545
 sodium and iothalamate meglumine
 injection, 3544
 Iothalamic acid, 3546
 Ioversol, 3546
 injection, 3547
 Ioxaglate
 meglumine and ioxaglate sodium injection,
 3548
 sodium and ioxaglate meglumine injection,
 3548
 Ioxaglic acid, 3548
 Ioxilan, 3549
 injection, 3551
 Ipecac, 3551
 powdered, 3553
 oral solution, 3553
 Ipodate sodium, 3554
 capsules, 3555
 Ipratropium bromide, 3555
 Irbesartan, 3556
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3558
 tablets, 3557
 Irinotecan hydrochloride, 3560
 Iron (241), 146
 dextran injection, 3563
 phenol TS, 1073
 salicylate TS, 1073
 sorbitex injection, 3563
 sucrose injection, 3564
 wire, 1030
 Isoamyl
 alcohol, 1030
 Isobutane, 1829
 Isobutyl
 acetate, 1030
 alcohol, 1030
 4-Isobutylacetophenone, 1030
 N-Isobutylpiperidone, 1030
 Isoetharine
 hydrochloride, 3566
 inhalation solution, 3566
 mesylate, 3567
 mesylate inhalation aerosol, 3567

Isoflupredone acetate, 1030, 3568
 injectable suspension, 3569
 neomycin sulfate and tetracaine
 hydrochloride ointment, 4018
 neomycin sulfate and tetracaine
 hydrochloride topical powder, 4019
 Isoflurane, 3570
 Isoflurophate, 3571
 ophthalmic ointment, 3572
 Isoleucine, 3573
 Isomalt, 1829
 Isomaltotriose, 1030
 Isometheptene mucate, 3573
 dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen
 capsules, 3574
 Isoniazid, 3574
 injection, 3575
 and rifampin capsules, 4554
 rifampin, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol
 hydrochloride tablets, 4557
 rifampin and pyrazinamide tablets, 4555
 oral solution, 3575
 tablets, 3576
 Isonicotinic acid, 1030
 hydrazide, 1030
 Isooctane, 1030
 Isopropamide iodide, 3576
 tablets, 3577
 Isopropyl
 acetate, 1030
 alcohol, 1030, 3577
 alcohol, azeotropic, 3578
 alcohol, dehydrated, 1030
 alcohol, rubbing, 3578
 ether, 1030
 iodide, 1030
 myristate, 1030, 1831
 palmitate, 1831
 salicylate, 1030
 Isopropylamine, 1030
 Isoproterenol
 hydrochloride, 3578
 hydrochloride and acetylcysteine inhalation
 solution, 2070
 hydrochloride inhalation aerosol, 3579
 hydrochloride injection, 3580
 hydrochloride and phenylephrine bitartrate
 inhalation aerosol, 3582
 hydrochloride tablets, 3581
 inhalation solution, 3579
 sulfate, 3583
 sulfate inhalation aerosol, 3584
 sulfate inhalation solution, 3585
 Isorhamnetin, 1030
 Isosorbide
 concentrate, 3585
 dinitrate extended-release capsules, 3588
 dinitrate chewable tablets, 3589
 dinitrate, diluted, 3587
 dinitrate sublingual tablets, 3591
 dinitrate extended-release tablets, 3589
 mononitrate, diluted, 3591
 mononitrate tablets, 3593
 mononitrate extended-release tablets,
 3594
 oral solution, 3586
 Isotretinoin, 3598
 capsules, 3598
 Isovaleric acid, 1030
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 3600
 injection, 3601

tablets, 3602
 Isradipine, 3602
 capsules, 3603
 Itraconazole, 3604
 Ivermectin, 3605
 and clorsulon injection, 3611
 injection, 3606
 paste, 3607
 and pyrantel pamoate tablets, 3612
 topical solution, 3610
 tablets, 3608

J
 Juniper tar, 3615

K
 Kaempferol, 1030
 Kanamycin
 injection, 3617
 sulfate, 3616
 sulfate capsules, 3617
 Kaolin, 3617
 Kerosene, 1030
 Ketamine hydrochloride, 3618
 injection, 3619
 Ketoconazole, 3619
 oral suspension, 3620
 tablets, 3620
 Ketoprofen, 3621
 extended-release capsules, 3622
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 3623
 injection, 3624
 tablets, 3625
 Kr 81 m
 krypton, 3625
 Krypton Kr 81 m, 3625

L
 L designations, 1031
 Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 675
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 3627
 injection, 3628
 oral suspension, 3628
 tablets, 3629
 Alpha-lactalbumin, 1832
 Lactase, 3629
 Lactic acid, 3630
 Lactitol, 1836
 Lactobionic acid, 1837
 Lactose, 1031
 anhydrous, 1838
 beta, 1031
 monohydrate, 1839
 monohydrate, alpha, 1031

Lactulose
concentrate, 3630
solution, 3631
Lamivudine, 3632
and zidovudine tablets, 3633
Lamotrigine, 3635
tablets, 3637
Lanolin, 3639
alcohols, 1840
modified, 3641
Lansoprazole, 3642
delayed-release capsules, 3643
Lanthanum
alizarin complexan mixture, 1031
chloride, 1031
nitrate hexahydrate, 1031
nitrate TS, 1073
oxide, 1031
Lauroyl polyoxylglycerides, 1840
Lauryl dimethyl amine oxide, 1031
Lead
acetate, 1031
acetate cotton, 1031
acetate paper, 1031
acetate test paper, 1067
acetate TS, 1073
acetate TS, alcoholic, 1073
monoxide, 1031
nitrate, 1031
nitrate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M), 1080
perchlorate, 1031
perchlorate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M), 1080
perchlorate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 1080
solution, standard, 1076
subacetate TS, 1073
subacetate TS, diluted, 1073
tetraacetate, 1031
Lead (251), 146
Lecithin, 1841
Leflunomide, 3645
tablets, 3646
Lemon
oil, 1842
tincture, 1842
Letrozole, 3647
tablets, 3648
Leucine, 3649
Leucovorin calcium, 3650
injection, 3651
tablets, 3651
Leuprolide acetate, 3652
Levalbuterol
inhalation solution, 3656
Levalbuterol hydrochloride, 3654
Levamisole hydrochloride, 3657
tablets, 3658
Levetiracetam, 3659
tablets, 3660
Levmetamfetamine, 3662
Levobunolol hydrochloride, 3663
ophthalmic solution, 3663
Levocabastine hydrochloride, 3664
Levocarnitine, 3665
injection, 3666
oral solution, 3667
tablets, 3667
Levodopa, 3668
capsules, 3669
and carbidopa tablets, 2488
tablets, 3670

Levofloxacin, 3671
oral solution, 3672
Levonordefrin, 3673
and mepivacaine hydrochloride injection, 3806
and procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides injection, 4426
and propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides injection, 4451
Levonorgestrel, 3674
and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3674
Levorphanol tartrate, 3675
injection, 3676
tablets, 3676
Levothyroxine sodium, 3676
oral powder, 3679
tablets, 3679
Licorice, 1362
extract, powdered, 1364
fluidextract, 1843
powdered, 1363
Lidocaine, 3681
topical aerosol, 3682
hydrochloride, 3683
hydrochloride and dextrose injection, 3685
hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 3685
hydrochloride injection, 3683
hydrochloride jelly, 3684
hydrochloride oral topical solution, 3684
hydrochloride topical solution, 3684
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ointment, 4022
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 4025
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 4029
ointment, 3682
and prilocaine cream, 3686
oral topical solution, 3682
Light diffraction measurement of particle size (429), 176
Lime, 3688
Limestone
ground, 1364
Linalool, 1031
Lincomycin
hydrochloride, 3688
hydrochloride capsules, 3689
hydrochloride soluble powder, 3689
injection, 3689
oral solution, 3690
Lindane, 3690
cream, 3691
lotion, 3691
shampoo, 3692
Linoleic acid, 1031
Linoleoyl polyoxylglycerides, 1843
Liothyronine sodium, 3692
tablets, 3693
Liotrix tablets, 3693
Lipid injectable emulsion, 3694
Lipoic acid
alpha, 1366
capsules, alpha, 1367
tablets, alpha, 1368
 α -Lipoic acid, 1031
Liquid petrolatum, 1031
Lisinopril, 3695
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3697
tablets, 3696

Lithium
carbonate, 3699
carbonate capsules, 3700
carbonate tablets, 3700
carbonate extended-release tablets, 3701
chloride, 1031
citrate, 3702
hydroxide, 1031, 3703
metaborate, 1031
methoxide, fiftieth-normal (0.02 N) in methanol, 1080
methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in chlorobenzene, 1080
methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in methanol, 1080
methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in toluene, 1080
nitrate, 1031
perchlorate, 1031
oral solution, 3702
sulfate, 1031
Lithocholic acid, 1031
Litmus, 1031, 1066
paper, blue, 1067
paper, red, 1067
TS, 1073
Locke-Ringer's
solution, 1073
TS, 1073
Locust bean gum, 1032
Loperamide hydrochloride, 3703
capsules, 3704
oral solution, 3705
tablets, 3705
Lopinavir, 3706
Loracarbef, 3708
capsules, 3710
for oral suspension, 3710
Loratadine, 3711
oral solution, 3713
tablets, 3716
orally disintegrating tablets, 3714
Lorazepam, 3717
injection, 3718
oral concentrate, 3719
tablets, 3720
Losartan potassium, 3722
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3725
tablets, 3723
Loss on drying (731), 317
Loss on drying for reagents, 996
Loss on ignition (733), 318

Lotion

Amphotericin B, 2207
Benzoyl peroxide, 2329
Benzyl benzoate, 2332
Betamethasone dipropionate, 2342
Betamethasone valerate, 2347
Clotrimazole, 2742
Flurandrenolide, 3254
Hydrocortisone, 3431
Hydrocortisone acetate, 3436
Lindane, 3691
Malathion, 3758
Methylbenzethonium chloride, 3866
Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide, 4014

Lotion (continued)

Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 4016
 Nystatin, 4091
 Padimate O, 4199
 Triamcinolone acetonide, 4926

Lovastatin, 3728
 tablets, 3729
 Loxapine
 capsules, 3731
 succinate, 3730
 Lutein, 1368
 preparation, 1369
 Lycopene, 1370
 preparation, 1371
 tomato extract containing, 1373
 Lypressin nasal solution, 3732
 Lysine
 acetate, 3732
 hydrochloride, 3733
 hydrochloride tablets, 1375
 L-Lysine, 1032

M

Mafenide acetate, 3735
 cream, 3735
 for topical solution, 3736
 Magaldrate, 3737
 and simethicone chewable tablets, 3740
 and simethicone oral suspension, 3739
 oral suspension, 3738
 tablets, 3739
 Magnesia
 alumina and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 2117
 alumina, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable tablets, 2118
 alumina and calcium carbonate oral suspension, 2117
 alumina and simethicone chewable tablets, 2121
 alumina and simethicone oral suspension, 2120
 and alumina oral suspension, 2115
 and alumina tablets, 2116
 aspirin and alumina tablets, 2252
 aspirin, codeine phosphate, and alumina tablets, 2257
 calcium carbonate and simethicone chewable tablets, 2447
 and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 2446
 milk of, 3741
 mixture TS, 1073
 tablets, 3741
 Magnesium, 1032
 acetate, 1032
 aluminometasilicate, 1844
 aluminosilicate, 1845
 aluminum silicate, 1845
 and calcium carbonates oral suspension, 2448
 and calcium carbonates tablets, 2449
 carbonate, 3742
 carbonate and citric acid for oral solution, 3743
 carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for oral solution, 3743
 carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for oral suspension, 3744
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesium oxide tablets, 2124
 carbonate and alumina oral suspension, 2122
 carbonate and alumina tablets, 2123
 chloride, 1032, 3744
 chloride, 0.01 M, 1080
 citrate, 3745
 citrate oral solution, 3746
 citrate for oral solution, 3747
 gluconate, 3748
 gluconate tablets, 3749
 hydroxide, 3749
 hydroxide paste, 3750
 nitrate, 1032
 oxide, 1032, 3751
 oxide, alumina, and magnesium carbonate tablets, 2124
 oxide, aspirin, and alumina tablets, 2254
 oxide, chromatographic, 1032
 oxide, citric acid, and sodium carbonate irrigation, 2689
 oxide capsules, 3752
 oxide tablets, 3752
 perchlorate, anhydrous, 1032
 phosphate, 3753
 salicylate, 3754
 salicylate tablets, 3754
 silicate, 1847
 silicate, activated, 1032
 silicate, chromatographic, 1032
 stearate, 1847
 sulfate, 1032, 3755
 sulfate, anhydrous, 1032
 sulfate in dextrose injection, 3756
 sulfate injection, 3756
 sulfate TS, 1073
 trisilicate, 3757
 trisilicate and alumina oral suspension, 2125
 trisilicate and alumina tablets, 2125
 trisilicate tablets, 3757
 Magnesium silicate
 activated, 998
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 1376
 powdered, 1378
 powdered extract, 1379
 Malachite green
 G, 1032
 oxalate, 1066
 TS, 1073
 Malathion, 3758
 lotion, 3758
 Maleic acid, 1032, 1850
 Malic acid, 1851
 Mallory's stain, 1073
 Maltitol, 1852
 solution, 1853
 Maltodextrin, 1855
 Maltol, 1857
 Maltose, 1857
 Maltotriose, 1032
 Mangafodipir trisodium, 3759
 injection, 3761
 Manganese
 chloride, 3762
 chloride injection, 3762
 chloride for oral solution, 3763
 dioxide, 1032
 dioxide, activated, 1032
 gluconate, 3763
 sulfate, 3765
 sulfate injection, 3765
 Mannitol, 3765
 injection, 3766
 in sodium chloride injection, 3767
 Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements (2750), 979
 Maprotiline hydrochloride, 3767
 tablets, 3767
 Maritime pine, 1380
 extract, 1381
 Mass spectrometry (736), 318
 Matrix
 bovine acellular dermal, 2381
 Mayer's reagent, 1073
 Mazindol, 3768
 tablets, 3769
 Mebendazole, 3770
 oral suspension, 3770
 tablets, 3771
 Mebrofenin, 3772
 Mecamylamine hydrochloride, 3773
 tablets, 3774
 Mechlorethamine hydrochloride, 3775
 for injection, 3775
 Mecizine hydrochloride, 3776
 tablets, 3776
 Meclocycline sulfosalicylate, 3778
 cream, 3778
 Meclofenamate sodium, 3779
 capsules, 3779
 Medical air, 2080
 Medical gases assay (415), 173
 Medium-chain triglycerides, 2010
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 3780
 injectable suspension, 3781
 tablets, 3781
 Mefenamic acid, 3782
 capsules, 3783
 Mefloquine hydrochloride, 3783
 tablets, 3784
 Megestrol acetate, 3785
 oral suspension, 3786
 tablets, 3787
 Meglumine, 3788
 Melamine, 1032
 Melengestrol acetate, 3788
 Meloxicam, 3789
 oral suspension, 3791
 tablets, 3793
 Melphalan, 3794
 tablets, 3795
 Melting range or temperature (741), 322
 Members of the United States Pharmacopeial Convention, xvii
 Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 3796
 injection, 3796
 tablets, 3796
 Menadione, 3797
 injection, 3797
 Menotropins, 3798
 for injection, 3799
 Menthol, 3800
 and benzocaine topical aerosol, 2324

- Menthol (*continued*)
lozenges, 3800
and tetracaine ointment, 4805
Mepidine hydrochloride, 3801
injection, 3802
oral solution, 3802
tablets, 3802
Mephentoin, 3803
tablets, 3803
Mephobarbital, 3804
tablets, 3804
Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 3805
injection, 3805
and levonordefrin injection, 3806
Meprednisone, 3807
Meprobamate, 3807
oral suspension, 3808
tablets, 3808
Meradimate, 3809
2-Mercaptoethanol, 1032
Mercaptopurine, 3810
tablets, 3811
Mercuric
acetate, 1032
acetate TS, 1073
ammonium thiocyanate TS, 1073
bromide, 1032
bromide test paper, 1067
bromide TS, alcoholic, 1073
chloride, 1032
chloride TS, 1073
iodide, red, 1032
iodide, TS, 1073
nitrate, 1032
nitrate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 1081
nitrate TS, 1073
oxide, yellow, 1032
potassium iodide TS, 1073
potassium iodide TS, alkaline, 1073
sulfate, 1032
sulfate TS, 1073
thiocyanate, 1032
Mercurous nitrate
dihydrate, 1032
TS, 1073
Mercury, 1032
ammoniated, 3813
Mercury (261), 147
Meropenem, 3813
for injection, 3815
Mesalamine, 3816
extended-release capsules, 3817
rectal suspension, 3818
delayed-release tablets, 3819
Mesityl oxide, 1032
Mesna, 3820
Mesoridazine besylate, 3822
injection, 3822
oral solution, 3823
tablets, 3823
Mespiperone C 11 injection, 2492
Mestranol, 3824
and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 3137
and norethindrone tablets, 4077
Metacresol, 3825
Metal particles in ophthalmic ointments
(751), 324
Metanil, 1032
Metaphenylenediamine hydrochloride, 1032
TS, 1073
Metaphosphoric acid, 1032
Metaphosphoric-acetic acid TS, 1074
Metaproterenol sulfate, 3825
inhalation aerosol, 3826
inhalation solution, 3827
oral solution, 3827
tablets, 3828
Metaraminol bitartrate, 3828
injection, 3829
Metformin hydrochloride, 3829
and glipizide tablets, 3339
and glyburide tablets, 3350
tablets, 3830
extended-release tablets, 3831
Methacholine chloride, 3837
Methacrylic acid, 1032
copolymer, 1858
copolymer dispersion, 1859
and ethyl acrylate copolymer, 1862
and ethyl acrylate copolymer, partially-
neutralized, 1863
and methyl methacrylate copolymer, 1864
Methacycline hydrochloride, 3838
capsules, 3838
oral suspension, 3839
Methadone hydrochloride, 3839
injection, 3840
oral concentrate, 3840
oral solution, 3841
tablets, 3841
tablets for oral suspension, 3842
Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 3842
tablets, 3843
Methanesulfonic acid, 1032
Methanol, 1032
aldehyde-free, 1032
anhydrous, 1033
deuterated, 1016
spectrophotometric, 1033
Methazolamide, 3843
tablets, 3844
Methdilazine hydrochloride, 3845
oral solution, 3845
tablets, 3846
Methenamine, 1033, 3846
hippurate, 3848
hippurate tablets, 3848
mandelate, 3848
mandelate for oral solution, 3849
mandelate oral suspension, 3849
mandelate tablets, 3849
mandelate delayed-release tablets, 3850
oral solution, 3847
tablets, 3847
Methimazole, 3850
tablets, 3850
Methionine, 3851
C 11 injection, 2493
Methocarbamol, 3851
injection, 3852
tablets, 3853
Methods for the determination of particulate
matter in injections and ophthalmic
solutions (1788), 945
Methohexital, 3853
sodium for injection, 3854
Methotrexate, 3855
injection, 3857
for injection, 3857
tablets, 3858
Methotrimeprazine, 3858
injection, 3858
Methoxsalen, 3859
capsules, 3860
topical solution, 3861
7-Methoxycoumarin, 1033
Methoxy determination (431), 179
Methoxyethanol, 1033
2-Methoxyethanol, 1033
Methoxyflurane, 3861
5-Methoxy-2-methyl-3-indoleacetic acid,
1033
Methoxyphenylacetic TS, 1074
Methoxyphenylacetic acid, 1033
Methscopolamine bromide, 3861
tablets, 3862
Methsuximide, 3863
capsules, 3864
Methyclothiazide, 3865
tablets, 3865
Methyl
acetate, 1033
alcohol, 1865
4-aminobenzoate, 1033
arachidate, 1033
behenate, 1033
benzenesulfonate, 1033
caprate, 1033
caprylate, 1033
carbamate, 1033
chloroform, 1033
erucate, 1033
ethyl ketone, 1033
green, 1033
green—iodomercurate paper, 1067
heptadecanoate, 1033
iodide, 1033
isobutyl ketone, 1033, 1866
laurate, 1033
lignocerate, 1034
linoleate, 1034
linolenate, 1034
methacrylate, 1034
methacrylate and ethyl acrylate copolymer
dispersion, 1793
myristate, 1034
oleate, 1034
orange, 1066
orange TS, 1074
palmitate, 1034
purple TS, 1074
red, 1034, 1066
red—methylene blue TS, 1074
red sodium, 1066
red TS, 1074
red TS 2, 1074
red TS, methanolic, 1074
salicylate, 1866
stearate, 1034
sulfoxide, 1034
violet TS, 1074
yellow, 1034, 1066
yellow—methylene blue TS, 1074
yellow paper, 1067
yellow TS, 1074
3-Methyl-2-benzothiazolinone hydrazone
hydrochloride TS, 1074
Methylamine, 40 percent in water, 1034
p-Methylaminophenol sulfate, 1034
Methylbenzethonium chloride, 3866
lotion, 3866
ointment, 3867

- Methylbenzethonium chloride (*continued*)
topical powder, 3867
- 4-Methylbenzophenone, 1034
- Methylbenzothiazolone hydrazone
hydrochloride, 1034
- (*R*)-(+)- α -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 1034
- (*S*)-(-)- α -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 1034
- Methylcellulose, 3868
ophthalmic solution, 3869
oral solution, 3870
tablets, 3870
- Methyldopa, 3870
and chlorothiazide tablets, 3872
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3873
oral suspension, 3871
tablets, 3871
- Methyldopate hydrochloride, 3874
injection, 3875
- Methylene
blue, 1034, 3875
blue injection, 3876
blue injection, veterinary, 3876
blue TS, 1074
chloride, 1034, 1867
- 5,5'-Methylenedisalicylic acid, 1035
- Methylergonovine maleate, 3877
injection, 3878
tablets, 3879
- 3-O-Methylestrone, 1035
- Methyl methacrylate
and methacrylic acid copolymer, 1864
- 2-Methyl-5-nitroimidazole, 1035
- N*-Methyl-*N*-nitroso-*p*-toluenesulfonamide,
1035
- Methylparaben, 1868
sodium, 1868
- 4-Methylpentan-2-ol, 1035
- 2-Methylpentane, 1035
- 4-Methyl-2-pentanone, 1035
- Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 3880
tablets, 3881
extended-release tablets, 3882
- Methylprednisolone, 3884
acetate, 3886
acetate cream, 3886
acetate injectable suspension, 3887
acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 4019
hemisuccinate, 3887
sodium succinate, 3888
sodium succinate for injection, 3889
tablets, 3885
- 2-Methyl-2-propyl-1,3-propanediol, 1035
- N*-Methylpyrrolidine, 1035
- Methylpyrrolidone, 1869
- Methylsulfonylmethane, 1383
and glucosamine tablets, 1338
glucosamine, and chondroitin sulfate
sodium tablets, 1339
tablets, 1384
- Methyltestosterone, 3890
capsules, 3890
tablets, 3891
- Methylthionine perchlorate TS, 1074
- Methysergide maleate, 3892
tablets, 3892
- Metoclopramide
hydrochloride, 3893
injection, 3893
oral solution, 3894
tablets, 3894
- Metolazone, 3895
oral suspension, 3896
tablets, 3896
- Metoprolol
fumarate, 3897
succinate, 3897
succinate extended-release tablets, 3898
tartrate, 3899
tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets,
3902
tartrate injection, 3900
tartrate oral solution, 3900
tartrate oral suspension, 3901
tartrate tablets, 3902
- Metrifonate, 3904
- Metronidazole, 3905
benzoate, 3906
capsules, 3907
gel, 3908
injection, 3908
tablets, 3909
- Metyrapone, 3910
tablets, 3910
- Metyrosine, 3911
capsules, 3912
- Mexiletine hydrochloride, 3912
capsules, 3913
- Mezlocillin
for injection, 3914
sodium, 3914
- Mibolerone, 3915
oral solution, 3915
- Miconazole, 3916
injection, 3916
nitrate, 3917
nitrate cream, 3918
nitrate topical powder, 3918
nitrate vaginal suppositories, 3919
- Microbial characterization, identification, and
strain typing (1113), 694
- Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and
dietary supplements (2021), 955
- Microbiological attributes of nonsterile
nutritional and dietary supplements
(2023), 962
- Microbiological attributes of nonsterile
pharmaceutical products (1111), 691
- Microbiological best laboratory practices
(1117), 707
- Microbiological control and monitoring of
aseptic processing environments (1116),
697
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile
products: acceptance criteria for
pharmaceutical preparations and
substances for pharmaceutical use
(1111), 691
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile
products: microbial enumeration tests
(61), 56
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile
products: tests for specified
microorganisms (62), 60
- Microbiological procedures for absence of
specified microorganisms—nutritional
and dietary supplements (2022), 959
- Microscopy, optical (776), 331
- Midazolam, 3919
injection, 3920
- Midodrine hydrochloride, 3922
tablets, 3923
- Milk thistle, 1384
capsules, 1389
extract, powdered, 1387
powdered, 1386
tablets, 1390
- Millon's reagent, 1074
- Milrinone, 3924
- Mineral
acid, 1035
oil, 3925
oil emulsion, 3925
oil, light, 1870
oil, rectal, 3926
oil, topical light, 3926
- Minerals
with calcium and vitamin D tablets, 1221
capsules, 1391
oil- and water-soluble vitamins with,
capsules, 1528
oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, oral
solution, 1554
oil- and water-soluble vitamins with,
tablets, 1567
tablets, 1399
water-soluble vitamins with, capsules, 1616
water-soluble vitamins with, oral solution,
1635
water-soluble vitamins with, tablets, 1644
- Minimum fill (755), 324
- Minocycline
hydrochloride, 3926
hydrochloride capsules, 3927
periodontal system, 3929
hydrochloride oral suspension, 3928
hydrochloride tablets, 3930
for injection, 3928
- Minoxidil, 3931
topical solution, 3931
tablets, 3932
- Mirtazapine, 3932
tablets, 3933
orally disintegrating tablets, 3934
- Misoprostol, 3935
- Mission
and preface, v
statement, v
- Mitomycin, 3936
for injection, 3937
- Mitotane, 3937
tablets, 3938
- Mitoxantrone
hydrochloride, 3938
injection, 3939
- Modafinil, 3940
tablets, 3941
- Molindone hydrochloride, 3942
tablets, 3942
- Molybdic acid, 1035
- Molybdo-phosphotungstate TS, 1074
- Mometasone furoate, 3943
cream, 3944
ointment, 3945
topical solution, 3947
- Monensin, 3948
granulated, 3949
premix, 3950
sodium, 3950
- Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and
humidity (1118), 712
- Monobasic
potassium phosphate, 1035, 1929

Monobasic (continued)

- sodium phosphate, 1035, 4668
- Monobenzene, 3951
 - cream, 3951
- Monochloroacetic acid, 1035
- Mono- and di-glycerides, 1870
- Monoethanolamine, 1035, 1871
- Monoglyceride citrate, 1871
- Monograph components, xiii, 5
- Monograph and reference material donors
 - 2010 recognition, xxi
- Monographs and general chapters, xii, 4
- Monosodium glutamate, 1872
- Monothioglycerol, 1872
- Morantel tartrate, 3952
- Moricizine hydrochloride, 3952
 - tablets, 3954
- Morin, 1035
- Morphine sulfate, 3955
 - extended-release capsules, 3955
 - injection, 3957
 - suppositories, 3958
- Morpholine, 1035
- Morhuate sodium injection, 3959
- Moxifloxacin
 - hydrochloride, 3959
 - ophthalmic solution, 3960
- Mupirocin, 3962
 - calcium, 3963
 - cream, 3964
 - ointment, 3966
 - nasal ointment, 3966
- Mycophenolate mofetil, 3967
 - capsules, 3968
 - for injection, 3970
 - for oral suspension, 3971
 - tablets, 3973
- Mycoplasma tests (63), 65
- Myristic acid, 1873
- Myristyl alcohol, 1873
- Myrrh, 3975
 - topical solution, 3976

N

- N 13 injection, ammonia, 4065
- Nabumetone, 3977
 - tablets, 3978
- Nadolol, 3978
 - and bendroflumethiazide tablets, 3979
 - tablets, 3979
- Nafcillin
 - injection, 3981
 - for injection, 3982
 - sodium, 3980
 - sodium capsules, 3981
 - sodium for oral solution, 3982
 - sodium tablets, 3982
- Naftifine hydrochloride, 3983
 - cream, 3983
 - gel, 3983
- Nalidixic acid, 3984
 - oral suspension, 3985
 - tablets, 3985

- Nalorphine hydrochloride, 3986
 - injection, 3986
- Naloxone
 - hydrochloride, 3986
 - hydrochloride injection, 3987
 - and pentazocine tablets, 4260
- Naltrexone hydrochloride, 3988
 - tablets, 3989
- Nandrolone
 - decanoate, 3990
 - decanoate injection, 3990
 - phenpropionate, 3991
 - phenpropionate injection, 3992
- Naphazoline hydrochloride, 3992
 - nasal solution, 3993
 - ophthalmic solution, 3993
 - and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic solution, 3994
- Naphthalene, 1035
 - 1,3-Naphthalenediol, 1035
 - 2,7-Naphthalenediol, 1035
 - 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 1035
- Naphthol
 - dipotassium disulfonate, 1035
 - disodium disulfonate, 1035
- 1-Naphthol, 1035
 - reagent, 1074
 - TS, 1074
- 2-Naphthol, 1035
 - TS, 1074
- p-Naphtholbenzein, 1035, 1066
 - TS, 1074
- β-Naphthoquinone-4-sodium sulfonate, 1035
- Naphthoresorcinol, 1035
- 1-Naphthylamine, 1035
- 1-Naphthylamine hydrochloride, 1035
- 2-Naphthyl chloroformate, 1035
- N-(1-Naphthyl)ethylenediamine
 - dihydrochloride, 1036
 - TS, 1074
- Naproxen, 3995
 - sodium, 3997
 - sodium tablets, 3998
 - oral suspension, 3995
 - tablets, 3996
 - delayed-release tablets, 3996
- Narasin
 - granular, 3998
 - premix, 3999
- Naratriptan
 - hydrochloride, 4000
 - hydrochloride oral suspension, 4001
 - tablets, 4002

Nasal solution

- Butorphanol tartrate, 2423
- Calcitonin salmon, 2437
- Cromolyn sodium, 2779
- Ephedrine sulfate, 3051
- Epinephrine, 3054
- Flunisolide, 3222
- Lypressin, 3732
- Naphazoline hydrochloride, 3993
- Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 4182
- Oxytocin, 4194
- Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 4301

- Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 4819
- Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 5051

Nasal spray

- desmopressin acetate, 2830
- fluticasone propionate, 3264
- Natamycin, 4003
 - ophthalmic suspension, 4004
- Nateglinide, 4004
 - tablets, 4006
- Near-infrared spectrophotometry (1119), 714
- Nefazodone hydrochloride, 4007
 - tablets, 4008
- Neomycin
 - boluses, 4010
 - and colistin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic suspension, 2768
 - for injection, 4010
 - penicillin G, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 4236
 - and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 4021
 - and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4022
 - and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine ointment, 4022
 - and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ointment, 4021
 - and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 4021
 - and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ointment, 4023
 - and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic ointment, 4024
 - and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4024
 - and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine ointment, 4025
 - and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 4023
 - and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 4023
 - and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 4020
 - and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment, 4025
 - and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension, 4026
 - and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin cream, 4026
 - and polymyxin B sulfates, gramicidin, and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 4027
 - and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin ophthalmic solution, 4027
 - and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic suspension, 4028
 - and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic solution, 4027
 - and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 4028
 - and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 4029

Neomycin (*continued*)

- and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4029
- and polymyxin B sulfates and lidocaine cream, 4029
- and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 4020
- and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic solution, 4021
- and polymyxin B sulfates, penicillin G procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 4250
- and polymyxin B sulfates and pramoxine hydrochloride cream, 4029
- and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4030
- and polymyxin B sulfates solution for irrigation, 4020
- sulfate, 4009
- sulfate and bacitracin ointment, 4011
- sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 4012
- sulfate cream, 4010
- sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate cream, 4012
- sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic ointment, 4012
- sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution, 4013
- sulfate and fluocinolone acetonide cream, 4013
- sulfate and fluorometholone ointment, 4014
- sulfate and flurandrenolide cream, 4014
- sulfate and flurandrenolide lotion, 4014
- sulfate and flurandrenolide ointment, 4015
- sulfate and gramicidin ointment, 4015
- sulfate and hydrocortisone cream, 4015
- sulfate and hydrocortisone ointment, 4015
- sulfate and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 4016
- sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 4016
- sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate lotion, 4016
- sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 4017
- sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4017
- sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4017
- sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 4018
- sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical powder, 4019
- sulfate and methylprednisolone acetate cream, 4019
- sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4093
- sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 4094
- sulfate, nystatin, thiotrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4094
- sulfate, nystatin, thiotrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 4095
- sulfate ointment, 4010
- sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 4011
- sulfate and prednisolone acetate ointment, 4031
- sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4031
- sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4032
- sulfate and prednisolone sodium phosphate ophthalmic ointment, 4032
- sulfate oral solution, 4011
- sulfate, sulfacetamide sodium, and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4033
- sulfate tablets, 4011
- sulfate and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4034
- sulfate and triamcinolone acetonide ophthalmic ointment, 4034
- Neostigmine
 - bromide, 4034
 - bromide tablets, 4035
 - methylsulfate, 4035
 - methylsulfate injection, 4036
- Neotame, 1874
- Nessler's reagent, 1074
- Netilmicin sulfate, 4036
 - injection, 4037
- Neutralized
 - alcohol, 1036
 - phthalate buffer, 1068
- Neutral red, 1066
 - TS, 1074
- Nevirapine, 4037
 - oral suspension, 4039
 - tablets, 4040
- Niacin, 4042
 - injection, 4042
 - or niacinamide assay (441), 181
 - tablets, 4043
- Niacinamide, 4043
 - injection, 4044
 - or niacin assay (441), 181
 - tablets, 4044
- Nickel-aluminum catalyst, 1036
- Nickel, 1036
 - standard solution TS, 1074
 - sulfate, 1036
 - (II) sulfate heptahydrate, 1036
- β -Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, 1036
- Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-adenosine-5'-triphosphate mixture, 1036
- Nicotine, 4045
 - polacrilex, 4048
 - polacrilex gum, 4049
 - transdermal system, 4046
- Nicotinic acid, 1036
- Nifedipine, 4050
 - capsules, 4051
 - extended-release tablets, 4052
- Nile blue hydrochloride, 1066
- Nimodipine, 4057
- Ninhydrin, 1036
 - TS, 1074
- Nitrate
 - mercurous, dihydrate, 1032
 - mercurous, TS, 1073
 - ophthalmic solution, silver, 4636
 - in reagents, 996
 - silver, 1050, 4636
 - silver, TS, 1075
 - tenth-normal (0.1 N), silver, 1083
 - toughened silver, 4636
- Nitric
 - acid, 1036, 1875
 - acid, diluted, 1036
 - acid, fuming, 1036
 - acid, lead-free, 1036
 - oxide-nitrogen dioxide detector tube, 1036
- Nitrilotriacetic acid, 1036
- Nitrite titration (451), 183
- 4'-Nitroacetophenone, 1036
- o-Nitroaniline, 1036
- p-Nitroaniline, 1036
 - TS, 1074
- Nitrobenzene, 1036
- p-Nitrobenzenediazonium tetrafluoroborate, 1036
- p-Nitrobenzyl bromide, 1036
- 4-(p-Nitrobenzyl) pyridine, 1037
- Nitrofurantoin, 4057
 - capsules, 4059
 - oral suspension, 4061
 - tablets, 4062
- Nitrofurazone, 4063
 - ointment, 4064
 - topical solution, 4064
- Nitrogen, 1876
 - 97 percent, 1876
 - compounds in reagents, 996
 - determination (461), 183
 - N 13 injection, ammonia, 4065
- Nitroglycerin
 - diluted, 4066
 - injection, 4067
 - ointment, 4067
 - sublingual tablets, 4067
- Nitromersol, 4068
 - topical solution, 4069
- Nitromethane, 1037
- 5-Nitro-1,10-phenanthroline, 1037
- Nitrophenanthroline TS, 1074
- 1-Nitroso-2-naphthol, 1037
- Nitroso R salt, 1037
- Nitrous
 - oxide, 4069
 - oxide certified standard, 1037
- Nizatidine, 4070
 - capsules, 4070
- Nomenclature (1121), 725
- Nonadecane, 1037
- Nonanoic acid, 1037
- Nonionic wetting agent, 1037
- Nonoxynol 9, 1037, 4071
- 1-Nonyl alcohol, 1037
- n-Nonylamine, 1037
- Nonylphenol polyoxyethylene ether, 1037
- Nonylphenoxy poly(ethyleneoxy)ethanol, 1037
- Norepinephrine bitartrate, 4073
 - injection, 4074
 - and propoxycaïne and procaine hydrochlorides injection, 4451
- Norethindrone, 4075
 - acetate, 4078
 - acetate and estradiol tablets, 3108
 - acetate and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 4080
 - acetate tablets, 4079
 - and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 4076
 - and mestranol tablets, 4077
 - tablets, 4075
- Norfloxacin, 4081
 - ophthalmic solution, 4081

Norfloxacin (*continued*)
tablets, 4082
Norgestimate, 4083
and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 4084
Norgestrel, 4086
and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 4087
tablets, 4086
Normal
butyl acetate, 1009
butyl alcohol, 1037
butylamine, 1037
butyl nitrite, 1037
Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 4087
capsules, 4088
oral solution, 4089
Noscapine, 4089
Novobiocin
sodium, 4090
sodium intramammary infusion, 4090
sodium and penicillin G procaine
intramammary infusion, 4250
sodium, tetracycline hydrochloride, and
prednisolone tablets, 4817
sodium and tetracycline hydrochloride
tablets, 4817
Nuclear magnetic resonance (761), 324
Nucleic acid-based techniques
general (1125), 728
Nucleic acid-based techniques
extraction, detection, and sequencing
(1126), 731
Nucleic acid-based techniques
amplification (1127), 739
Nucleic acid-based techniques
genotyping (1129), 752
Nucleic acid-based techniques
approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids
(residual DNA testing) (1130), 755
Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray
(1128), 747
Nystatin, 4090
cream, 4091
lotion, 4091
lozenges, 4091
neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and
triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4093
neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and
triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 4094
neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and
triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4094
neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and
triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 4095
ointment, 4092
and oxytetracycline capsules, 4187
and oxytetracycline for oral suspension,
4187
topical powder, 4092
oral suspension, 4092
for oral suspension, 4093
tablets, 4093
and tetracycline hydrochloride capsules,
4818
and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4095
and triamcinolone acetonide ointment,
4096
vaginal inserts, 4093
vaginal suppositories, 4092

O
O 15 injection, water, 4180
n-Octadecane, 1037
Octadecyl silane, 1037
Octanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 1037
1-Octanol, 1037
Octanophenone, 1037
Octinoxate, 4097
Octisalate, 4097
Octocrylene, 4098
Octoxynol 9, 1037, 1877
Octyldodecanol, 1877
(*p*-*tert*-Octylphenoxy)nonaethoxyethanol,
1037
(*p*-*tert*-Octylphenoxy)polyethoxyethanol,
1037
Octyl sulfate, sodium salt, 1038
Odorless absorbent paper, 1038
Officers (2010–2015), xi
Official status and legal recognition, xi, 3
Ofloxacin, 4098
ophthalmic solution, 4099
tablets, 4100

Oil

Almond, 1691
Anise, 1701
Canola, 1725
Caraway, 1728
Cardamom, 1741
Castor, 2522
Castor, aromatic, 2524
Castor, capsules, 2523
Castor, emulsion, 2523
Castor, hydrogenated, 1744
Cedar, 1012
Clove, 1760
Coconut, 1761
Coconut, hydrogenated, 1762
Cod liver, 2756
Cod liver, capsules, 1252
Coriander, 1764
Corn, 1764
Cottonseed, 1772
Cottonseed, hydrogenated, 1772
Cryptocodinium cohnii, 1256
Cryptocodinium cohnii, capsules, 1258
Ethiodized injection, 3129
Fats and fixed oils (401), 163
Fennel, 1804
Lemon, 1842
Mineral, 3925
Mineral emulsion, 3925
Mineral, light, 1870
Mineral, rectal, 3926
Mineral, topical light, 3926
Olive, 1879
Orange, 1881
Palm, 1882
Palm, hydrogenated, 1883
Palm kernel, 1884
Peanut, 1886
Peppermint, 1887
Polyoxyl 35 castor, 1916
Polyoxyl 40 hydrogenated castor, 1917
Propylidone injectable suspension, 4471
Fully hydrogenated rapeseed, 1941

Superglycerinated fully hydrogenated
rapeseed, 1942
Rose, 1943
Safflower, 4600
Schizochytrium, 1439
Schizochytrium, capsules, 1442
Sesame, 1945
Soybean, 4678
Soybean, hydrogenated, 1969
Sunflower, 2001
Vegetable, hydrogenated, 2013
Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 1468
Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble,
1482
Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and
water-soluble, 1528
Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil- and
water-soluble, 1554
Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and
water-soluble, 1567
Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-
soluble, 1501
Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 1475
Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble,
1510

Oil-soluble vitamins
capsules, 1468
tablets, 1475
Oil- and water-soluble vitamins
capsules, 1482
with minerals capsules, 1528
with minerals oral solution, 1554
with minerals tablets, 1567
oral solution, 1501
tablets, 1510

Ointment

Acyclovir, 2076
Alclometasone dipropionate, 2088
Amcinonide, 2156
Amphotericin B, 2207
Anthralin, 2222
Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 2271
Bacitracin ophthalmic, 2296
Bacitracin zinc, 2298
Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate,
2299
Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate
ophthalmic, 2299
Benzocaine, 2321
Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine
hydrochloride, 2323
Benzoic and salicylic acids, 2325
Betamethasone dipropionate, 2343
Betamethasone valerate, 2348
Bland lubricating ophthalmic, 4126
Chloramphenicol, polymyxin B sulfate, and
hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 2611
Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate
ophthalmic, 2611
Chloramphenicol and prednisolone
ophthalmic, 2612
Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 2608
Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 2648
Chlortetracycline hydrochloride
ophthalmic, 2648

Ointment (continued)

- Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 2675
 Clioquinol, 2711
 Clioquinol and hydrocortisone, 2712
 Clobetasol propionate, 2715
 Coal tar, 2751
 Desoximetasone, 2833
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 2846
 Dibucaine, 2875
 Diflorasone diacetate, 2898
 Erythromycin, 3081
 Erythromycin ophthalmic, 3081
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 3226
 Fluocinonide, 3228
 Flurandrenolide, 3254
 Fluticasone propionate, 3267
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 3331
 Gentamicin sulfate, 3327
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 3328
 Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 3327
 Halcinonide, 3395
 Hydrocortisone, 3432
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 3436
 Hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 3436
 Hydrocortisone valerate, 3443
 Hydrophilic, 4101
 Ichthammol, 3475
 Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 3477
 Isoflurophate ophthalmic, 3572
 Lidocaine, 3682
 Methylbenzethonium chloride, 3867
 Mometasone furoate, 3945
 Mupirocin, 3966
 Mupirocin nasal, 3966
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin, 4021
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 4021
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4022
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine, 4022
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic, 4021
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc, 4023
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone, 4023
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4024
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic, 4024
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine, 4025
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic, 4023
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 4025
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic, 4020
 Neomycin sulfate, 4010
 Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin, 4011
 Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin zinc, 4012
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 4012
 Neomycin sulfate and fluorometholone, 4014
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide, 4015
 Neomycin sulfate and gramicidin, 4015
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone, 4015
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 4017
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4017
 Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 4018
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate, 4031
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4031
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 4032
 Neomycin sulfate, sulfacetamide sodium, and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4033
 Neomycin sulfate and triamcinolone acetonide ophthalmic, 4034
 Neomycin sulfate ophthalmic, 4011
 Nitrofurazone, 4064
 Nitroglycerin, 4067
 Nystatin, 4092
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide, 4094
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide, 4095
 Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide, 4096
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone, 4191
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate, 4191
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 4191
 Physostigmine sulfate ophthalmic, 4318
 Polyethylene glycol, 1903
 Povidone-iodine, 4382
 Prednicarbate, 4397
 Resorcinol ointment, compound, 4542
 Rose water, 4592
 Scopolamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 4616
 Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 4655
 Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 4702
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4703
 Sulfur, 4727
 Tetracaine, 4804
 Tetracaine and menthol, 4805
 Tetracaine ophthalmic, 4804
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4813
 Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4814
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 4884
 Tobramycin ophthalmic, 4882
 Triamcinolone acetonide, 4926
 Undecylenic acid, compound, 4978
 Vidarabine ophthalmic, 5019
 White, 4101
 Yellow, 4102
 Zinc oxide, 5074

- Ointments, ophthalmic (771), 331
 Olanzapine, 4102
 and fluoxetine capsules, 4103
 tablets, 4105
 Olefin detector tube, 1038
 Oleic acid, 1877
 Oleoresin, capsicum, 2476
 Oleovitamin A and D, 4109
 capsules, 4109
 Oleoyl polyoxyglycerides, 1878
 Oleyl
 alcohol, 1879
 oleate, 1879
 Oligo-deoxythymidine, 1038
 Olive oil, 1879
 Olopatadine hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 4107
 Omega-3 acids triglycerides, 1407
 Omeprazole, 4112
 delayed-release capsules, 4113
 magnesium, 4115
 Ondansetron, 4117
 hydrochloride, 4118
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 4120
 injection, 4120
 oral solution, 4121
 tablets, 4122
 orally disintegrating tablets, 4125
 Ophthalmic
 ointment, bland lubricating, 4126
 ointments (771), 331

Ophthalmic ointment

- Atropine sulfate, 2271
 Bacitracin, 2296
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate, 2299
 Bland lubricating, 4126
 Chloramphenicol, 2608
 Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate, 2611
 Chloramphenicol, polymyxin B sulfate, and hydrocortisone acetate, 2611
 Chloramphenicol and prednisolone, 2612
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 2648
 Ciprofloxacin, 2675
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 2846
 Erythromycin, 3081
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate, 3331
 Gentamicin sulfate, 3327
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 3436
 Idoxuridine, 3477
 Isoflurophate, 3572
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 4020
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin, 4021
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 4022
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc, 4023
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone, 4024
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate, 4024
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone, 4025

Ophthalmic ointment (continued)

Neomycin sulfate, 4011
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 4012
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 4017
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate, 4031
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone sodium phosphate, 4032
 Neomycin sulfate, sulfacetamide sodium, and prednisolone acetate, 4033
 Neomycin sulfate and triamcinolone acetonide, 4034
 Ophthalmic ointments (771), 331
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate, 4191
 Physostigmine sulfate, 4318
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 4616
 Sodium chloride, 4655
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 4702
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate, 4703
 Tetracaine, 4804
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4814
 Tobramycin, 4882
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 4884
 Vidarabine, 5019

Ophthalmic solution

Acetylcholine chloride for, 2068
 Apraclonidine, 2234
 Atropine sulfate, 2272
 Benoxinate hydrochloride, 2317
 Betaxolol, 2349
 Carbachol, 2481
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 2511
 Cefazolin, 2537
 Chloramphenicol, 2609
 Chloramphenicol for, 2609
 Chymotrypsin for, 2658
 Ciprofloxacin, 2675
 Cromolyn sodium, 2779
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 2787
 Demecarium bromide, 2815
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 2846
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 2937
 Echothiophate iodide for, 3006
 Emedastine, 3030
 Epinephrine, 3055
 Epinephrine bitartrate, 3057
 Epinephrine bitartrate for, 3057
 Epinephryl borate, 3057
 Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride, 3231
 Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride, 3232
 Flurbiprofen sodium, 3259
 Gentamicin sulfate, 3327
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone acetate, 3328
 Glycerin, 3354
 Homatropine hydrobromide, 3414
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide, 3454
 Hypromellose, 3469
 Idoxuridine, 3477

Levobunolol hydrochloride, 3663
 Methylcellulose, 3869
 Moxifloxacin, 3960
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 3993
 Naphazoline hydrochloride and pheniramine maleate, 3994
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 4021
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin, 4027
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 4013
 Norfloxacin, 4081
 Ofloxacin, 4099
 Olopatadine hydrochloride, 4107
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 4182
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 4302
 Physostigmine salicylate, 4317
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 4323
 Pilocarpine nitrate, 4325
 Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim, 4351
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 4405
 Proparacaine hydrochloride, 4446
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 4617
 Silver nitrate, 4636
 Sodium chloride, 4656
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 4702
 Suprofen, 4736
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 4808
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 4819
 Timolol maleate, 4872
 Tobramycin, 4884
 Travoprost, 4916
 Tropicamide, 4967
 Zinc sulfate, 5077

Ophthalmic suspension

Brinzolamide, 2386
 Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone acetate for, 2610
 Dexamethasone, 2839
 Fluorometholone, 3239
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate, 3331
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 3437
 Natamycin, 4004
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone, 4026
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone, 4028
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate, 4029
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate, 4030
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 4017
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate, 4032
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate, 4190
 Prednisolone acetate, 4402
 Rimexolone, 4562
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate, 4704
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4815

Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 4885
 Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate, 4886

Opium, 4126
 powdered, 4127
 tincture, 4127
 Optical
 microscopy (776), 331
 rotation (781), 334
 Oracet blue B, 1066
 TS, 1074

Oral powder

Containing at least three of the following—
 acetaminophen and (salts of)
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan,
 and pseudoephedrine, 2045
 Levothyroxine sodium, 3679
 Sodium bicarbonate, 4649

Oral Solution

Abacavir, 2022
 Acacia syrup, 1679
 Acetaminophen, 2031
 Containing at least three of the following—
 acetaminophen and (salts of)
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan,
 and phenylpropanolamine, 2039
 Containing at least three of the following—
 acetaminophen and (salts of)
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan,
 and pseudoephedrine, 2047
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2053
 Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan
 hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2056
 Acetaminophen for effervescent, 2031
 Amantadine hydrochloride, 2155
 Aminobenzoate potassium for, 2165
 Aminocaproic acid, 2168
 Aminophylline, 2174
 Amprolium, 2216
 Aromatic elixir, 1701
 Ascorbic acid, 2243
 Aspirin effervescent tablets for, 2251
 Atenolol, 2261
 Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 1708
 Betamethasone, 2336
 Bethanechol chloride, 2352
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride,
 2391
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and
 codeine phosphate, 2391
 Brompheniramine maleate, 2393
 Brompheniramine maleate and
 pseudoephedrine sulfate, 2394
 Butabarbital sodium, 2411
 Caffeine citrate, 2429
 Calcium glubionate syrup, 2451
 Captopril, 2477
 C 13 for, urea, 2496
 Cetirizine hydrochloride, 2598
 Cherry syrup, 1754

Oral Solution (continued)

- Chloral hydrate, 2605
 Chloramphenicol, 2609
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 2637
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2641
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride syrup, 2644
 Chocolate syrup, 1759
 Citalopram, 2682
 Clindamycin hydrochloride, 2704
 Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for, 2705
 Cloxacillin sodium for, 2748
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57, 2751
 Cyclosporine, 2796
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 2797
 Dexamethasone, 2839
 Dexamethasone elixir, 2837
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate, 2847
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 2848
 Dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 2861
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 2887
 Didanosine for, 2889
 Digoxin, 2906
 Dihydrotachysterol, 2911
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 2920
 Dimenhydrinate, 2923
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 2933
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 2935
 Docusate sodium syrup, 2961
 Dolasetron mesylate, 2965
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 2979
 Doxylamine succinate, 2990
 Dyphylline, 3000
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 3001
 Ephedrine sulfate, 3052
 Ergocalciferol, 3065
 Ergoloid mesylates, 3068
 Ethosuximide, 3133
 Ferric ammonium citrate for, 2190
 Ferrous gluconate, 3178
 Ferrous sulfate, 3180
 Ferrous sulfate syrup, 3181
 Fluoxetine, 3244
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 3252
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 3251
 Furosemide, 3294
 Glycerin, 3354
 Guaifenesin, 3382
 Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate, 3383
 Haloperidol, 3398
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 3420
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 3448
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 3459
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 3466
 Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 3465
 Ipecac, 3553
 Isoniazid, 3575
 Isosorbide, 3586
 Levocarnitine, 3667
 Levofloxacin, 3672
 Lincomycin, 3690
 Lithium, 3702
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 3705
 Loratadine, 3713
 Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for, 3743
 Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for, 3743
 Manganese chloride for, 3763
 Magnesium citrate, 3746
 Magnesium citrate for, 3747
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 3802
 Mesoridazine besylate, 3823
 Metaproterenol sulfate, 3827
 Methadone hydrochloride, 3841
 Methdilazine hydrochloride, 3845
 Methenamine, 3847
 Methenamine mandelate for, 3849
 Methylcellulose, 3870
 Metoclopramide, 3894
 Metoprolol tartrate, 3900
 Mibolerone, 3915
 Nafcillin sodium for, 3982
 Neomycin sulfate, 4011
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 4089
 Ondansetron, 4121
 Orange syrup, 1882
 Oxacillin sodium for, 4143
 Oxtriphylline, 4161
 Oxybutynin chloride, 4165
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 4172
 Paromomycin, 4224
 Penicillin G potassium for, 4243
 Penicillin V potassium for, 4255
 Perphenazine, 4275
 Phenobarbital, 4286
 Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, 4305
 Piperazine citrate syrup, 4338
 Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for, 4347
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for, 4355
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent, 4355
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for, 4356
 Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for, 4364
 Potassium bromide, veterinary, 4358
 Potassium chloride, 4361
 Potassium chloride for, 4361
 Potassium citrate and citric acid, 4367
 Potassium gluconate, 4369
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride, 4370
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for, 4371
 Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate, 4371
 Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride, 4372
 Potassium iodide, 4373
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for, 4356
 Prednisolone, 4399
 Prednisone, 4407
 Prochlorperazine, 4428
 Promazine hydrochloride, 4439
 Promazine hydrochloride syrup, 4439
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 4441
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 4477
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 4480
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 4490
 Ranitidine, 4523
 Reserpine, 4534
 Risperidone, 4572
 Saccharin sodium, 4599
 Senna, 4627
 Sodium bromide, veterinary, 4651
 Sodium citrate and citric acid, 4657
 Sodium fluoride, 4659
 Sodium phosphates, 4669
 Stavudine for, 4688
 Sulfaquinoxaline, 4721
 Syrup, 2003
 Terpin hydrate, 4797
 Terpin hydrate and codeine, 4797
 Theophylline, 4826
 Theophylline and guaifenesin, 4831
 Theophylline sodium glycinate, 4832
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 4836
 Thiamine mononitrate, 4839
 Thioridazine hydrochloride, 4848
 Thiothixene hydrochloride, 4854
 Tolu balsam syrup, 2006
 Triamcinolone diacetate, 4928
 Tricitrates, 4938
 Trifluoperazine, 4943
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 4949
 Trikates, 4950
 Trimeprazine, 4951
 Triprolidine hydrochloride, 4960
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 4962
 Valproic acid, 4994
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 5005
 Vehicle for, 1880
 Vehicle for, sugar free, 1880
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 5012
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 1635
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 1501
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 1554
 Zidovudine, 5063
 Zinc sulfate, 5077

Oral suspension

- Acetaminophen, 2032
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2054
 Acetazolamide, 2063
 Acyclovir, 2076
 Albendazole, 2082
 Allopurinol, 2100
 Alprazolam, 2103
 Alumina and magnesia, 2115
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate, 2117
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone, 2120
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 2122
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 2125
 Amoxicillin, 2201
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for, 2199
 Amoxicillin for, 2202
 Amoxicillin tablets for, 2203
 Ampicillin for, 2211
 Ampicillin and probenecid for, 2212
 Atovaquone, 2266
 Azathioprine, 2277
 Azithromycin for, 2286
 Bacampicillin hydrochloride for, 2293
 Baclofen, 2300
 Bethanechol chloride, 2352

Oral suspension (continued)

Bismuth subsalicylate, 2371
 Calcium carbonate, 2444
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 2448
 Captopril, 2477
 Carbamazepine, 2482
 Cefaclor for, 2527
 Cefadroxil for, 2530
 Cefdinir for, 2541
 Cefixime for, 2548
 Cefpodoxime proxetil for, 2568
 Cefprozil for, 2570
 Cefuroxime axetil for, 2579
 Cellulose sodium phosphate for, 2584
 Cephalixin for, 2587
 Cephalixin tablets for, 2588
 Cephadrine for, 2596
 Chloramphenicol palmitate, 2613
 Chlorothiazide, 2633
 Cholestyramine for, 2654
 Clarithromycin for, 2692
 Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for, 2199
 Clonazepam, 2725
 Colestipol hydrochloride for, 2765
 Colistin sulfate for, 2768
 Demeclocycline, 2817
 Diazoxide, 2873
 Dicloxacillin sodium for, 2885
 Didanosine tablets for, 2890
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 2920
 Dipyrindamole, 2939
 Dolasetron mesylate, 2965
 Doxycycline for, 2983
 Doxycycline calcium, 2983
 Erythromycin estolate, 3085
 Erythromycin estolate for, 3085
 Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl, 3086
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 3088
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for, 3089
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for, 3090
 Famotidine for, 3152
 Ferumoxsil, 3185
 Flecainide acetate, 3201
 Flucytosine, 3211
 Furazolidone, 3291
 Ganciclovir, 3319
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 3375
 Griseofulvin, 3379
 Hydroxyzine pamoate, 3462
 Ibuprofen, 3471
 Indomethacin, 3500
 Ketoconazole, 3620
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 3628
 Loracarbef for, 3710
 Magaldrate, 3738
 Magaldrate and simethicone, 3739
 Magnesium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for, 3744
 Mebendazole, 3770
 Megestrol acetate, 3786
 Meloxicam, 3791
 Meprobamate, 3808
 Methacycline hydrochloride, 3839
 Methadone hydrochloride tablets for, 3842
 Methenamine mandelate, 3849
 Methylidopa, 3871
 Metolazone, 3896
 Metoprolol tartrate, 3901

Minocycline hydrochloride, 3928
 Mycophenolate mofetil for, 3971
 Nalidixic acid, 3985
 Naproxen, 3995
 Naratriptan hydrochloride, 4001
 Nevirapine, 4039
 Nitrofurantoin, 4061
 Nystatin, 4092
 Nystatin for, 4093
 Ondansetron hydrochloride, 4120
 Oxfendazole, 4159
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin for, 4187
 Oxytetracycline calcium, 4188
 Pantoprazole, 4209
 Penicillin G benzathine, 4238
 Penicillin V for, 4253
 Penicillin V benzathine, 4254
 Pergolide, veterinary, 4272
 Phenytoin, 4308
 Primidone, 4415
 Propoxyphene napsylate, 4458
 Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for, 4484
 Pyrantel pamoate, 4487
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 4497
 Quinidine sulfate, 4506
 Rifampin, 4553
 Simethicone, 4639
 Sulfadimethoxine, 4710
 Sulfamethizole, 4715
 Sulfamethoxazole, 4716
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 4718
 Sulfisoxazole acetyl, 4726
 Sumatriptan succinate, 4735
 Terbinafine, 4790
 Terbutaline, 4792
 Tetracycline, 4810
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4816
 Theophylline, 4827
 Thiabendazole, 4833
 Thioridazine, 4847
 Tiagabine hydrochloride, 4858
 Triflupromazine, 4944
 Trisulfapyrimidines, 4963
 Vehicle for, 1880
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 5013

Orange

G, 1038
 oil, 1881
 peel tincture, sweet, 1881
 spirit, compound, 1881
 syrup, 1882
 Orbifloxacin, 4128
 tablets, 4129
 Orcinol, 1038
 Ordinary impurities (466), 184
 Organic
 nitrogenous bases—identification (181), 130
 nitrogenous bases, salts of (501), 198
 Orlistat, 4130
 capsules, 4133
 Orphenadrine citrate, 4134
 injection, 4135
 extended-release tablets, 4136
 Orthophenanthroline, 1038
 TS, 1074
 Oseltamivir phosphate, 4138
 capsules, 4139
 Osmium tetroxide, 1038

Osmolality and osmolarity (785), 335
 Otic solution
 acetic acid, 2065
 antipyrine and benzocaine, 2230
 antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 2230
 benzocaine, 2321
 chloramphenicol, 2610
 gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 3329
 hydrocortisone and acetic acid, 3433
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone, 4027
 polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone, 4350
 Otic suspension
 Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone, 2671
 Oxacillin
 injection, 4142
 for injection, 4142
 sodium, 4141
 sodium capsules, 4141
 sodium for oral solution, 4143
 Oxalic acid, 1038
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1081
 TS, 1074
 Oxaliplatin, 4143
 injection, 4147
 for injection, 4149
 Oxandrolone, 4151
 tablets, 4153
 Oxaprozin, 4154
 tablets, 4155
 Oxazepam, 4156
 capsules, 4156
 tablets, 4157
 Oxcarbazepine, 4158
 Oxfendazole, 4158
 oral suspension, 4159
 Oxidized cellulose, 2582
 regenerated, 2582
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride, 4159
 tablets, 4160
 extended-release tablets, 4161
 Oxtriphylline, 4161
 oral solution, 4161
 tablets, 4162
 delayed-release tablets, 4162
 extended-release tablets, 4163
 Oxybenzone, 4164
 and dioxybenzone cream, 2930
 Oxybutynin chloride, 4164
 oral solution, 4165
 tablets, 4166
 tablets, extended-release, 4167
 Oxycodone
 terephthalate, 4178
 and acetaminophen capsules, 4175
 and acetaminophen tablets, 4176
 and aspirin tablets, 4177
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 4170
 oral solution, 4172
 tablets, 4172
 extended-release tablets, 4173
 3,3'-Oxydipropionitrile, 1038
 Oxygen, 4179
 93 percent, 4180
 flask combustion (471), 196
 helium certified standard, 1038
 O 15 injection, water, 4180

Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 4181
nasal solution, 4182
ophthalmic solution, 4182
Oxymetholone, 4182
tablets, 4183
Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 4183
injection, 4184
suppositories, 4184
Oxyquinoline sulfate, 1882
Oxytetracycline, 4185
calcium, 4187
calcium oral suspension, 4188
for injection, 4189
hydrochloride, 4188
hydrochloride capsules, 4189
hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate
ophthalmic suspension, 4190
hydrochloride and hydrocortisone
ointment, 4191
hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate
ointment, 4191
hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate
ophthalmic ointment, 4191
hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate
topical powder, 4192
hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate
vaginal inserts, 4192
hydrochloride soluble powder, 4189
injection, 4186
and nystatin capsules, 4187
and nystatin for oral suspension, 4187
tablets, 4186
Oxytocin, 4192
injection, 4193
nasal solution, 4194

P

P 32
solution, sodium phosphate, 4315
suspension, chromic phosphate, 4315
Packaging and Storage Requirements (659),
270
Packaging practice—repackaging a single
solid oral drug product into a unit-dose
container (1146), 759
Packaging—unit-of-use (1136), 757
Packings for high-pressure liquid
chromatography, 1038
Paclitaxel, 4195
injection, 4197
Padimate O, 4198
lotion, 4199
Palladium
catalyst, 1038
chloride, 1038
chloride TS, buffered, 1074
Palladous chloride, 1038
Pallida
echinacea, 1271
extract, powdered echinacea, 1274
powdered echinacea, 1273
Palm
oil, 1882
oil, hydrogenated, 1883
kernel oil, 1884
Palmitic acid, 1885

Pamabrom, 4199
Pamidronate disodium, 4200
for injection, 4201
Pancreatic digest of casein, 1038
Pancreatin, 1039, 4202
tablets, 4204
Pancrelipase, 4204
capsules, 4206
delayed-release capsules, 4206
tablets, 4207
Pancuronium bromide, 4207
Panthenol, 4208
Pantoprazole
oral suspension, 4209
Pantoprazole sodium, 4210
delayed-release tablets, 4212
Papaic digest of soybean meal, 1039
Papain, 4215
tablets for topical solution, 4216
Papaverine hydrochloride, 4216
injection, 4217
tablets, 4217
Paper
lead acetate, 1031
odorless absorbent, 1039
quantitative filter, 1047
Para-aminobenzoic acid, 1039
Parachlorophenol, 4218
camphorated, 4218
Paraffin, 1885
synthetic, 1886
Paraformaldehyde, 1039
Paraldehyde, 4219
Paregoric, 4219
Paricalcitol, 4220
injection, 4221
Paromomycin
oral solution, 4224
sulfate, 4223
sulfate capsules, 4223
Paroxetine
hydrochloride, 4224
tablets, 4227
Partially-neutralized methacrylic acid and
ethyl acrylate copolymer, 1863
Particle size distribution estimation by
analytical sieving (786), 336
Particulate matter in injections (788), 339
Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions
(789), 342
Peanut oil, 1886
Pea starch, 1979
Pectate lyase, 1039
Pectin, 4228
Pellets
Estradiol, 3104
Penbutolol sulfate, 4230
tablets, 4231
Penicillamine, 4232
capsules, 4233
tablets, 4235
Penicillin
G benzathine, 4237
G benzathine injectable suspension, 4238
G benzathine and penicillin G procaine
injectable suspension, 4239
G benzathine oral suspension, 4238
G benzathine tablets, 4239
G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone
acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium
succinate topical suspension, 4236

G potassium, 4240
G potassium injection, 4241
G potassium for injection, 4242
G potassium for oral solution, 4243
G potassium tablets, 4243
G procaine, 4244
G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate,
chlorpheniramine maleate, and
dexamethasone injectable suspension,
4247
G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate
injectable suspension, 4247
G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate
intramammary infusion, 4246
G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate,
and prednisolone injectable suspension,
4249
G procaine injectable suspension, 4245
G procaine for injectable suspension, 4246
G procaine intramammary infusion, 4245
G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B
sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate
topical suspension, 4250
G procaine and novobiocin sodium
intramammary infusion, 4250
G procaine and penicillin G benzathine
injectable suspension, 4239
G sodium, 4251
G sodium for injection, 4251
V, 4252
V benzathine, 4254
V benzathine oral suspension, 4254
V potassium, 4255
V potassium for oral solution, 4255
V potassium tablets, 4256
V for oral suspension, 4253
V tablets, 4253
Penicillinase, 1040
Pentadecane, 1040
Pentamidine isethionate, 4256
Pentane, 1040
1-Pentanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 1040
2-Pentanone, 1040
Pentazocine, 4257
and acetaminophen tablets, 4257
and aspirin tablets, 4259
hydrochloride, 4257
injection, 4261
and naloxone tablets, 4260
Pentetic acid, 4262
Pentobarbital, 4263
sodium, 4264
sodium injection, 4265
Pentoxifylline, 4265
extended-release tablets, 4266
People, xi
Peppermint, 1887
oil, 1887
spirit, 4268
water, 1888
Pepsin, 1040
purified, 1040
Peptic digest of animal tissue, 1040
Peptone, dried, 1041
Perchloric acid, 1041
tenth-normal (0.1 N) in dioxane, 1081
tenth-normal (0.1 N) in glacial acetic acid,
1081
TS, 1074
Perflubron, 4269

- Perflutren protein-type A microspheres
injectable suspension, 4269
- Pergolide
mesylate, 4271
oral suspension veterinary, 4272
tablets, 4273
- Periodic acid, 1041
- Periodontal system
minocycline, 3929
- Perphenazine, 4274
and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets,
4276
injection, 4274
oral solution, 4275
syrup, 4275
tablets, 4276
- Pertussis
immune globulin, 4277
- Petrolatum, 4277
hydrophilic, 4278
white, 4278
- Petroleum benzin, 1041
- pH (791), 343
- Pharmaceutical calculations in prescription
compounding (1160), 784
- Pharmaceutical compounding
nonsterile preparations (795), 344
sterile preparations (797), 350
- Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 765
- Pharmaceutical stability (1150), 763
- Pharmacopeial harmonization (1196), 852
- Phases for gas chromatography, 1041
- Phase-solubility analysis (1171), 799
- Phenacetin, 1041
- 1,10-Phenanthroline, 1041
- o*-Phenanthroline monohydrochloride
monohydrate, 1041
- Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 4279
tablets, 4280
- Phendimetrazine tartrate, 4280
capsules, 4281
tablets, 4282
- Phenelzine sulfate, 4282
tablets, 4283
- Pheniramine maleate, 4284
and naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic
solution, 3994
- Phenmetrazine hydrochloride, 4284
tablets, 4285
- Phenobarbital, 4285
sodium, 4287
sodium injection, 4287
sodium for injection, 4288
oral solution, 4286
tablets, 4286
theophylline and ephedrine hydrochloride
tablets, 4288
- Phenol, 1041, 4288
alcohol TS, 1069
topical gel, camphorated, 4288
iron, TS, 1073
liquefied, 4289
red, 1066
red, sodium, 1041
red TS, 1074
red TS, pH 4.7, 1074
camphorated, topical solution, 4289
TS, 1074
- Phenolated
calamine topical suspension, 2431
- Phenoldisulfonic acid TS, 1074
- Phenolphthalein, 1066
paper, 1067
- Phenolphthalein TS, 1074
- Phenolsulfonphthalein, 1041, 1888
- Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 1041,
4290
capsules, 4290
- 3-Phenoxybenzoic acid, 1041
- 2-Phenoxyethanol, 1041
- Phenoxyethanol, 1889
- Phensuximide, 4291
capsules, 4292
- Phentermine hydrochloride, 4292
capsules, 4293
tablets, 4293
- Phentolamine mesylate, 4294
for injection, 4295
- Phenyl
ether, 1041
isocyanate, 1041
- 2-Phenylacetamide, 1041
- Phenylalanine, 4296
- DL*-Phenylalanine, 1041
- Phenylbutazone, 4296
boluses, 4297
injection, 4297
tablets, 4298
- p*-Phenylenediamine
dihydrochloride, 1041
hydrochloride, 1041
- o*-Phenylenediamine dihydrochloride, 1041
- Phenylephrine
bitartrate, 4299
bitartrate and isoproterenol hydrochloride
inhalation aerosol, 3582
hydrochloride, 4299
hydrochloride, antipyrine, and benzocaine
otic solution, 2230
hydrochloride injection, 4300
hydrochloride nasal jelly, 4301
hydrochloride nasal solution, 4301
hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 4302
- Phenylethyl alcohol, 4302
- Phenylglycine, 1041
- Phenylhydrazine, 1041
acetate TS, 1074
hydrochloride, 1042
sulfuric acid TS, 1074
- Phenylmercuric
acetate, 1890
nitrate, 1890
- Phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride, 1042
- 3-Phenylphenol, 1042
- Phenylpropanolamine
bitartrate, 4302
chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts
of) and acetaminophen, capsules
containing at least three of the following,
2037
chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts
of) and acetaminophen, oral solution
containing at least three of the following,
2039
chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts
of) and acetaminophen, tablets
containing at least three of the following,
2041
hydrochloride, 4303
hydrochloride capsules, 4304
hydrochloride extended-release capsules,
4304
- hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine
maleate extended-release capsules, 2638
- hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine
maleate extended-release tablets, 2639
- hydrochloride oral solution, 4305
- hydrochloride tablets, 4306
- hydrochloride extended-release tablets,
4306
- Phenyltoloxamine citrate, 4307
- Phenytol, 4307
chewable tablets, 4309
sodium, 4310
sodium capsules, extended, 4311
sodium capsules, prompt, 4313
sodium injection, 4314
oral suspension, 4308
- pH indicator paper, short-range, 1067
- Phloroglucinol, 1042
TS, 1074
- Phloxine B, 1042
- Phosphatase enzyme, alkaline, 1042
- Phosphate
acidulated, and sodium fluoride topical
solution, 4660
buffer, 0000
diethylamine, 1018
P 32 solution, sodium, 4315
P 32 suspension, chromic, 4315
in reagents, 997
- Phosphatic enzyme, 1042
TS, 1074
- Phosphomolybdic acid, 1042
TS, 1074
- Phosphoric acid, 1042, 1891
diluted, 1891
and sodium fluoride gel, 4661
- Phosphorous acid, 1042
- Phosphorus
pentoxide, 1042
red, 1042
- Phosphotungstic acid, 1042
TS, 1075
- o*-Phthalaldehyde, 1042
- Phthalazine, 1042
- Phthalic
acid, 1042
anhydride, 1042
- Phthalimide, 1042
- Phyllanthus amarus*, 1410
powdered, 1411
- Physical environments that promote safe
medication use (1066), 613
- Physostigmine, 4316
salicylate, 4316
salicylate injection, 4316
salicylate ophthalmic solution, 4317
sulfate, 4317
sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 4318
- Phytonadione, 4318
injectable emulsion, 4319
tablets, 4319
- 2-Picoline, 1042
- Picrate TS, alkaline, 1075
- Picric acid, 1043
TS, 1075
- Picrolonic acid, 1043
- Pilocarpine, 4320
hydrochloride, 4322
hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 4323
hydrochloride tablets, 4323
nitrate, 4325

- Pilocarpine (*continued*)
 nitrate ophthalmic solution, 4325
 ocular system, 4321
- Pimozide, 4326
 tablets, 4326
- Pindolol, 4327
 tablets, 4328
- Pioglitazone
 hydrochloride, 4329
 tablets, 4330
- Pipemidic acid, 1043
- Piperacillin, 4332
 for injection, 4335
 sodium, 4333
 and tazobactam for injection, 4335
- Piperazine, 1043, 4337
 adipate, 4337
 citrate, 4338
 citrate syrup, 4338
 citrate tablets, 4339
 dihydrochloride, 4339
 phosphate, 4340
- Piperidine, 1043
- Piroxicam, 4340
 capsules, 4341
 cream, 4341
- Plantago seed, 4342
- Plasma protein fraction, 4343
- Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 312
- Platelets, 2380
- Platinic
 chloride, 1043
 chloride TS, 1075
- Platinum
 cobalt TS, 1075
- Plicamycin, 4343
 for injection, 4344
- Podophyllum, 4344
 resin, 4345
 resin topical solution, 4345
- Polacrillin potassium, 1892
- Polarography (801), 387
- Policies, USP, xxiv
- Poloxalene, 4345
- Poloxamer, 1893
- Polycarbophil, 4346
 calcium, 2466
- Polydecene
 hydrogenated, 1895
- Polydextrose, 1896
 hydrogenated, 1898
- Polydimethylsiloxane, viscosity 0.65
 centistokes, 1043
- Polyethylene
 glycol, 1901
 glycol 200, 1043
 glycol 600, 1043
 glycol 20,000, 1043
 glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral
 solution, 4347
 glycol monomethyl ether, 1904
 glycol ointment, 1903
 oxide, 1906
- Polyglyceryl
 3 diisostearate, 1909
 dioleate, 1907
- Polyisobutylene, 1910
- Polymyxin B
 for injection, 4349
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and
 hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 4021
- and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and
 hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic
 ointment, 4022
- and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and
 lidocaine ointment, 4022
- and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin
 ointment, 4021
- and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin
 ophthalmic ointment, 4021
- and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and
 hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic
 ointment, 4024
- and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and
 hydrocortisone ointment, 4023
- and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and
 hydrocortisone ophthalmic ointment,
 4024
- and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and
 lidocaine ointment, 4025
- and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc
 ointment, 4023
- and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc
 ophthalmic ointment, 4023
- and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone
 ophthalmic ointment, 4025
- and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone
 ophthalmic suspension, 4026
- and neomycin sulfates, gramidicin, and
 hydrocortisone acetate cream, 4027
- and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin
 cream, 4026
- and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin
 ophthalmic solution, 4027
- and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone
 acetate cream, 4029
- and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone
 acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4029
- and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone
 ophthalmic suspension, 4028
- and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone
 otic solution, 4027
- and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone
 otic suspension, 4028
- and neomycin sulfates and lidocaine cream,
 4029
- and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic
 ointment, 4020
- and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic solution,
 4021
- and neomycin sulfates, penicillin G
 procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate
 topical suspension, 4250
- and neomycin sulfates and pramoxine
 hydrochloride cream, 4029
- and neomycin sulfates and prednisolone
 acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4030
- and neomycin sulfates solution for
 irrigation, 4020
- and neomycin sulfates cream, 4020
- penicillin G, neomycin, hydrocortisone
 acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium
 succinate topical suspension, 4236
- sulfate, 4348
- sulfate and bacitracin topical aerosol, 2296
- sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical aerosol,
 4349
- sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 2299
- sulfate and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic
 ointment, 2299
- sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical powder,
 4350
- sulfate, chloramphenicol, and
 hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic
 ointment chloramphenicol, 2611
- sulfate and chloramphenicol ophthalmic
 ointment, 2611
- sulfate and hydrocortisone otic solution,
 4350
- sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride
 ointment, 4191
- sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride
 ophthalmic ointment, 4191
- sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride
 topical powder, 4192
- sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride
 vaginal inserts, 4192
- sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic
 solution, 4351
- Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate,
 1043
- Polyoxyethylene (23) lauryl ether, 1043
- Polyoxyl
 10 oleyl ether, 1911
 15 hydroxystearate, 1912
 20 cetostearyl ether, 1915
 35 castor oil, 1916
 40 hydrogenated castor oil, 1917
 40 stearate, 1917
 lauryl ether, 1917
 oleate, 1918
 stearyl ether, 1918
- Polysaccharide molecular weight standards,
 1043
- Polysorbate
 20, 1919
 40, 1919
 60, 1920
 80, 1920
- Polystyrene
 cation-exchange resin, 1043
- Polytef, 1043
- Polyvinyl
 acetate, 1922
 acetate dispersion, 1924
 acetate phthalate, 1926
 alcohol, 1043, 4351
 alcohol and ethylene glycol graft
 copolymer, 1800
- Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 149
- Positron emission tomography drugs for
 compounding, investigational, and
 research uses (823), 398
- Potash, sulfated, 4353
- Potassium
 acetate, 1043, 4353
 acetate injection, 4354
 acetate TS, 1075
 alginate, 1926
 alum, 1043, 2115
 arsenate monobasic, 1043
 arsenite, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1081
 benzoate, 1927
 bicarbonate, 1043, 4354
 bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral
 solution, 4355
 bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and
 potassium citrate effervescent tablets for
 oral solution, 4364
 bicarbonate and potassium chloride for
 effervescent oral solution, 4355
 bicarbonate and potassium chloride
 effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4356

Potassium (*continued*)

- biphosphate, 1043
- bipthalate, 1043
- bismuth iodide TS, 1075
- bisulfate, 1043
- bitartrate, 4357
- bromate, 1043
- bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1081
- bromide, 1043, 4357
- bromide-bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1081
- bromide oral solution, veterinary, 4358
- carbonate, 1044, 4359
- carbonate, anhydrous, 1044
- carbonate TS, 1075
- chlorate, 1044
- chloride, 1044, 4359
- chloride extended-release capsules, 4360
- chloride in dextrose injection, 4362
- chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride injection, 4363
- chloride for injection concentrate, 4360
- chloride in lactated Ringer's and dextrose injection, 4364
- chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4364
- chloride and potassium bicarbonate for effervescent oral solution, 4355
- chloride and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4356
- chloride and potassium gluconate for oral solution, 4371
- chloride and potassium gluconate oral solution, 4370
- chloride in sodium chloride injection, 4365
- chloride oral solution, 4361
- chloride for oral solution, 4361
- chloride extended-release tablets, 4362
- chloroplatinate, 1044
- chromate, 1044
- chromate TS, 1075
- citrate, 4366
- citrate and citric acid oral solution, 4367
- citrate, magnesium carbonate, and citric acid for oral solution, 3743
- citrate, potassium chloride, and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4364
- citrate, potassium gluconate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 4372
- citrate and potassium gluconate oral solution, 4371
- citrate extended-release tablets, 4366
- citrate tablets, 1413
- cyanide, 1044
- dichromate, 1044
- dichromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1081
- dichromate TS, 1075
- ferricyanide, 1044
- ferricyanide TS, 1075
- ferricyanide, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 1082
- ferrocyanide, 1044
- ferrocyanide TS, 1075
- gluconate, 4368
- gluconate and potassium chloride oral solution, 4370
- gluconate and potassium chloride for oral solution, 4371
- gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 4372
- gluconate and potassium citrate oral solution, 4371
- gluconate oral solution, 4369
- gluconate tablets, 4369
- guaiacolsulfonate, 4372
- hyaluronate, 1044
- hydrogen sulfate, 1044
- hydroxide, 1044, 1928
- hydroxide, alcoholic, half-normal (0.5 N), 1082
- hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 1082
- hydroxide methanolic, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1082
- hydroxide, normal (1 N), 1082
- hydroxide TS, 1075
- hydroxide TS, alcoholic, 1075
- hydroxide TS2, alcoholic, 1075
- iodate, 1044
- iodate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 1082
- iodide, 1044, 4373
- iodide and iodine TS 1, 1072
- iodide and iodine TS 2, 1073
- iodide and iodine TS 3, 1073
- iodide oral solution, 4373
- iodide and starch TS, 1075
- iodide tablets, 4373
- iodide delayed-release tablets, 4374
- iodide TS, 1075
- iodoplatinate TS, 1075
- metabisulfite, 1044, 1928
- metaphosphate, 1928
- nitrate, 1044, 4374
- nitrate solution, 4375
- nitrite, 1044
- perchlorate, 1044, 4376
- perchlorate capsules, 4376
- periodate, 1044
- permanganate, 1044, 4376
- permanganate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1082
- permanganate TS, 1075
- persulfate, 1044
- phosphate, dibasic, 1044, 4377
- phosphate, monobasic, 1044, 1929
- phosphate, tribasic, 1044
- phosphate, dibasic, trihydrate, 1044
- phosphates injection, 4378
- pyroantimonate, 1044
- pyroantimonate TS, 1075
- pyrophosphate, 1044
- pyrosulfate, 1044
- and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4356
- sodium tartrate, 1044, 4378
- sorbate, 1929
- sulfate, 1044
- sulfate TS, 1075
- tellurite, 1044
- thiocyanate, 1045
- thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1082
- thiocyanate TS, 1075
- Potato starch, 1045, 1982
- Povidone, 4379
- Povidone-iodine, 4381
- topical aerosol, 4382
- cleansing solution, 4382
- ointment, 4382
- topical solution, 4382

Powder

- Absorbable dusting, 2996
- Ampicillin soluble, 2211
- Amprolium soluble, 2216
- Bacitracin methylene disalicylate soluble, 2297
- Bacitracin zinc soluble, 2299
- Chlortetracycline and sulfamethazine bisulfates soluble, 2647
- Chlortetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 2648
- Compound clioquinol topical, 2711
- Cromolyn sodium inhalation, 2778
- Levothyroxine sodium oral, 3679
- Lincomycin hydrochloride soluble, 3689
- Methylbenzethonium chloride topical, 3867
- Miconazole nitrate topical, 3918
- Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 4019
- Nystatin topical, 4092
- Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2045
- Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate topical, 4192
- Oxytetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 4189
- Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical, 4350
- Sodium bicarbonate oral, 4649
- Soy isoflavones, powdered extract, 1446
- Sulfadimethoxine soluble, 4710
- Tetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 4814
- Tolnaftate topical, 4897

Powder flow (1174), 801

Powder fineness (811), 390

Powdered

- American ginseng, 1176
- American ginseng extract, 1177
- andrographis, 1189
- andrographis extract, 1190
- ashwagandha root, 1195
- ashwagandha root extract, 1197
- Asian ginseng, 1183
- Asian ginseng extract, 1185
- bilberry extract, 1203
- black cohosh, 1208
- black cohosh extract, 1210
- cat's claw, 1226
- cat's claw extract, 1228
- cellulose, 1749
- digitalis, 2901
- Echinacea angustifolia*, 1267
- Echinacea angustifolia* extract, 1269
- Echinacea pallida*, 1273
- Echinacea pallida* extract, 1274
- Echinacea purpurea*, 1280
- Echinacea purpurea* extract, 1282
- eleuthero, 1285
- eleuthero extract, 1287
- feverfew, 1290
- garlic, 1311
- garlic extract, 1313
- ginger, 1319
- ginkgo extract, 1326

Powdered (continued)

- goldenseal, 1345
- goldenseal extract, 1346
- green tea extract, decaffeinated, 1348
- hawthorn leaf with flower, 1356
- horse chestnut, 1360
- horse chestnut extract, 1361
- ipecac, 3553
- licorice, 1363
- licorice extract, 1364
- Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 1378
- milk thistle, 1386
- milk thistle extract, 1387
- opium, 4127
- Phyllanthus amarus*, 1411
- Rauwolfia serpentina*, 4528
- saw palmetto, 1433
- St. John's wort, 1427
- St. John's wort extract, 1429
- stinging nettle, 1453
- stinging nettle extract, 1454
- Turmeric, 1458
- Turmeric extract, 1459
- valerian, 1464
- valerian extract, 1465
- zinc chloride, anhydrous, 1065
- Pralidoxime
 - chloride, 4383
 - chloride for injection, 4383
- Pramipexole dihydrochloride, 4384
- Pramoxine
 - hydrochloride, 4386
 - hydrochloride cream, 4386
 - hydrochloride jelly, 4387
 - hydrochloride and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 4029
- Pravastatin sodium, 4387
 - tablets, 4390
- Praziquantel, 4391
 - tablets, 4392
- Prazosin hydrochloride, 4393
 - capsules, 4394
- Prednicarbate, 4395
 - cream, 4396
 - ointment, 4397
- Prednisolone, 4398
 - acetate, 4400
 - acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic ointment, 3331
 - acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic suspension, 3331
 - acetate injectable suspension, 4401
 - acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 4030
 - acetate, neomycin sulfate, and sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic ointment, 4033
 - acetate and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4031
 - acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 4031
 - acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic suspension, 4032
 - acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4402
 - acetate and sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic ointment, 4703
 - acetate and sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic suspension, 4704
 - and chloramphenicol ophthalmic ointment, 2612
 - cream, 4399
- hemisuccinate, 4402
- penicillin G procaine, and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable suspension, 4249
- sodium phosphate, 4403
- sodium phosphate injection, 4404
- sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 4032
- sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution, 4405
- sodium succinate for injection, 4405
- oral solution, 4399
- tablets, 4400
- tebutate, 4406
- tebutate injectable suspension, 4406
- tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium tablets, 4817
- Prednisone, 4407
 - injectable suspension, 4408
 - oral solution, 4407
 - tablets, 4408
- Preface
 - and mission, v
- Prescribing and dispensing, xviii, 10
- Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus (1176), 804
- Preservation, packaging, storage, and labeling, xviii, 10
- Prilocaine, 4409
 - and epinephrine injection, 4411
 - hydrochloride, 4410
 - hydrochloride injection, 4410
 - and lidocaine cream, 3686
- Primaquine phosphate, 4412
 - tablets, 4412
- Primidone, 4414
 - oral suspension, 4415
 - tablets, 4416
- Probenecid, 4417
 - and ampicillin for oral suspension, 2212
 - and colchicine tablets, 4418
 - tablets, 4417
- Probucol, 4419
 - tablets, 4420
- Procainamide hydrochloride, 4420
 - capsules, 4421
 - injection, 4422
 - tablets, 4422
 - extended-release tablets, 4423
- Procaine
 - hydrochloride, 4424
 - hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 4425
 - hydrochloride injection, 4425
 - and propoxycaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 4451
 - and propoxycaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 4451
 - and tetracaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 4426
- Procarbazine hydrochloride, 4427
 - capsules, 4427
- Prochlorperazine, 4428
 - edisyate, 4429
 - edisyate injection, 4430
 - maleate, 4430
 - maleate tablets, 4430
 - oral solution, 4428
 - suppositories, 4429
- Procyclidine hydrochloride, 4431
 - tablets, 4432
- Products for nebulization—characterization tests (1601), 942
- Progesterone, 4432
 - injectable suspension, 4434
 - injection, 4433
 - intrauterine contraceptive system, 4433
 - vaginal suppositories, 4435
- Proguanil hydrochloride, 4436
- Proline, 4437
- Promazine hydrochloride, 4438
 - injection, 4438
 - oral solution, 4439
 - syrup, 4439
 - tablets, 4440
- Promethazine hydrochloride, 4440
 - injection, 4440
 - oral solution, 4441
 - suppositories, 4441
 - tablets, 4442
- Propafenone hydrochloride, 4443
- Propane, 1930
- Propantheline bromide, 4444
 - tablets, 4445
- Proparacaine hydrochloride, 4446
 - and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic solution, 3232
 - ophthalmic solution, 4446
- Propionaldehyde, 1045
- Propionic
 - acid, 1930
 - anhydride, 1045
- Propiophenone, 1045
- Propofol, 4447
 - injectable emulsion, 4449
- Propoxycaine
 - hydrochloride, 4450
 - and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 4451
 - and procaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 4451
- Propoxyphene
 - hydrochloride, 4452
 - hydrochloride and acetaminophen tablets, 4455
 - hydrochloride, aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 4455
 - hydrochloride capsules, 4454
 - napsylate, 4457
 - napsylate and acetaminophen tablets, 4459
 - napsylate and aspirin tablets, 4460
 - napsylate oral suspension, 4458
 - napsylate tablets, 4459
- Propranolol hydrochloride, 4462
 - extended-release capsules, 4462
 - and hydrochlorothiazide extended-release capsules, 4465
 - and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4467
 - injection, 4464
 - tablets, 4465
- iso-Propyl alcohol, 1045
- n-Propyl alcohol, 1045
- Propyl gallate, 1931
- Propylamine hydrochloride, 1045
- Propylene
 - carbonate, 1932
 - glycol, 4469
 - glycol alginate, 1932
 - glycol dicaprylate/dicaprate, 1933
 - glycol dilaurate, 1933
 - glycol monocaprylate, 1934

- Propylene (*continued*)
glycol monolaurate, 1935
glycol monostearate, 1936
Propylhexedrine, 4470
inhalant, 4471
Propylidone, 4471
injectable oil suspension, 4471
Propylparaben, 1937
sodium, 1938
Propylthiouracil, 4472
tablets, 4472
Protamine sulfate, 4472
injection, 4473
for injection, 4473
Protein
biological adequacy test (141), 126
hydrolysate injection, 4474
molecular weight standard, 1045
standard solution (8 g/dL), 1045
Protein A quality attributes (130), 120
Protocatechuic acid, 1045
Protriptyline hydrochloride, 4475
tablets, 4475
Pseudoephedrine
chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 2042
chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 2045
chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 2047
chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of) and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 2049
and diphenhydramine capsules, 2933
hydrochloride, 4476
hydrochloride, acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and doxylamine succinate oral solution, 2056
hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and diphenhydramine hydrochloride tablets, 2058
hydrochloride and acetaminophen tablets, 2059
hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 4477
hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral solution, 4480
hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release capsules, 2640
hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate oral solution, 2641
hydrochloride, guaifenesin, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide capsules, 3385
hydrochloride and guaifenesin capsules, 3384
hydrochloride and ibuprofen tablets, 3473
hydrochloride oral solution, 4477
hydrochloride tablets, 4478
hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 4479
hydrochloride and cetirizine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 2600
hydrochloride and fexofenadine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 3191
sulfate, 4481
sulfate and brompheniramine maleate oral solution, 2394
sulfate and dexbrompheniramine maleate oral solution, 2847
and triprolidine hydrochlorides oral solution, 4962
and triprolidine hydrochlorides tablets, 4962
Psyllium
hemicellulose, 4481
husk, 4483
hydrophilic mucilloid for oral suspension, 4484
Pullulan, 1939
Pullulanase, 1045
5,800, 23,700, and 100,000 molecular weight (MW) pullulan standards, 1035
Pumice, 1046, 4485
Pure steam, 5042
Purine, 1046
Purpurea
extract, powdered *Echinacea*, 1282
powdered *Echinacea*, 1280
root, *Echinacea*, 1277
Putrescine dihydrochloride, 1046
Pygeum, 1414
capsules, 1417
extract, 1415
Pyrantel pamoate, 4485
and ivermectin tablets, 3612
oral suspension, 4487
Pyrazinamide, 4488
rifampin, isoniazid, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 4557
rifampin and isoniazid tablets, 4555
tablets, 4488
Pyrazole, 1046
Pyrene, 1046
Pyrethrum extract, 4489
4-(2-Pyridylazo)resorcinol, 1046
Pyridine, 1046
dried, 1046
Pyridine-pyrazolone TS, 1075
Pyridostigmine bromide, 4489
injection, 4490
oral solution, 4490
tablets, 4490
Pyridoxal
hydrochloride, 1046
5-phosphate, 1046
Pyridoxamine dihydrochloride, 1046
Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 4491
injection, 4492
tablets, 4492
1-(2-Pyridylazo)-2-naphthol, 1046
3-(2-Pyridyl)-5,6-di(2-furyl)-1,2,4-triazine-5',5''-disulfonic acid, disodium salt, 1046
Pyrilamine maleate, 4493
tablets, 4494
Pirimethamine, 4495
and sulfadoxine tablets, 4712
tablets, 4495
Pyrogallol, 1047
TS, alkaline, 1075
Pyrogen test (151), 126
Pyroxylin, 4496
Pyrrole, 1047

- Pyruvic acid, 1047
Pyrvinium pamoate, 4496
oral suspension, 4497
tablets, 4497

Q

- Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding (1163), 795
Quality of biotechnological products
analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products (1048), 548
stability testing of biotechnological/biological products (1049), 550
Quantitative filter paper, 1047
Quazepam, 4498
tablets, 4498
Quinaldine red, 1066
TS, 1075
Quinapril
hydrochloride, 4499
tablets, 4500
Quinhydrone, 1047
Quinidine gluconate, 4502
injection, 4503
extended-release tablets, 4503
Quinidine sulfate, 4505
capsules, 4506
oral suspension, 4506
tablets, 4507
extended-release tablets, 4507
Quinine sulfate, 4508
capsules, 4509
tablets, 4510
Quinone, 1047
TS, 1075

R

- Rabies
immune globulin, 4511
Racemethionine, 1939
Racemic
calcium pantothenate, 2462
Racpinephrine, 4511
hydrochloride, 4512
inhalation solution, 4512
Raclopride
C 11 injection, 2493
Ractopamine hydrochloride suspension, 4513
Radioactivity (821), 391

Radiopharmaceuticals

- C 11, carbon monoxide, 2490
C 11, flumazenil injection, 2491
C 11, mepipiperone injection, 2492
C 11, methionine injection, 2493
C 11, raclopride injection, 2493

Radiopharmaceuticals (continued)

- C 11, sodium acetate injection, 2494
 C 13, urea, 2495
 C 13, urea for oral solution, 2496
 C 14, urea capsules, 2496
 Cr 51, sodium chromate injection, 2656
 Cr 51, chromium edetate injection, 2657
 Co 57, cyanocobalamin capsules, 2751
 Co 57, cyanocobalamin oral solution, 2751
 Co 58, cyanocobalamin capsules, 2752
 F 18, fludeoxyglucose injection, 3232
 F 18, fluorodopa injection, 3234
 F 18, sodium fluoride injection, 3236
 Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 3316
 Indium In 111 capromab pendetide injection, 3490
 Indium In 111 chloride solution, 3491
 Indium In 111 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 3492
 Indium In 111 oxyquinoline solution, 3493
 Indium In 111 pentetate injection, 3493
 Indium In 111 pentetreotide injection, 3494
 Indium In 111 satumomab pendetide injection, 3495
 I 123, iobenguane injection, 3517
 I 123, iodohippurate sodium injection, 3518
 I 123, sodium iodide capsules, 3519
 I 123, sodium iodide solution, 3520
 I 125, iodinated albumin injection, 3520
 I 125, iothalamate sodium injection, 3521
 I 131, iodinated albumin aggregated injection, 3522
 I 131, iodinated albumin injection, 3521
 I 131, iobenguane injection, 3518
 I 131, iodohippurate sodium injection, 3522
 I 131, rose bengal sodium injection, 3523
 I 131, sodium iodide capsules, 3524
 I 131, sodium iodide solution, 3524
 Krypton Kr 81m, 3625
 N 13, ammonia injection, 4065
 O 15 injection, water, 4180
 P 32, chromic phosphate suspension, 4315
 P 32, sodium phosphate solution, 4315
 Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 4595
 Samarium Sm 153 lexidronam injection, 4507
 Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 4691
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated injection, 4757
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin colloid injection, 4758
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin injection, 4756
 Technetium Tc 99m apcitide injection, 4760
 Technetium Tc 99m arcitumomab injection, 4760
 Technetium Tc 99m bicasate injection, 4761
 Technetium Tc 99m depreotide injection, 4761
 Technetium Tc 99m disofenin injection, 4762
 Technetium Tc 99m etidronate injection, 4763
 Technetium Tc 99m exametazime injection, 4763
 Technetium Tc 99m gluceptate injection, 4765
 Technetium Tc 99m lidofenin injection, 4766
 Technetium Tc 99m mebrofenin injection, 4766
 Technetium Tc 99m medronate injection, 4767
 Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide injection, 4768
 Technetium Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan injection, 4769
 Technetium Tc 99m oxidronate injection, 4769
 Technetium Tc 99m pentetate injection, 4770
 Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate injection, sodium, 4770
 Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate injection, 4772
 Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, 4772
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 4773
 Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi injection, 4773
 Technetium Tc 99m succimer injection, 4774
 Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection, 4775
 Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin injection, 4776
 Thallous chloride Tl 201 injection, 4822
 Xenon Xe 127, 5047
 Xenon Xe 133, 5047
 Xenon Xe 133 injection, 5047
 Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 5054
- Raloxifene hydrochloride, 4514
 tablets, 4516
 Raman spectroscopy (1120), 720
 Ramipril, 4517
 capsules, 4519
 Ranitidine hydrochloride, 4521
 injection, 4522
 in sodium chloride injection, 4525
 oral solution, 4523
 tablets, 4524
 Rapeseed oil fully hydrogenated, 1941
 superglycerinated fully hydrogenated, 1942
 Rat tail collagen, 1015
 Rauwolfia serpentina, 4526
 powdered, 4528
 tablets, 4528
 Rayon, 1047
 purified, 4528
 Rb 82 injection, rubidium chloride, 4595
 Readily carbonizable substances test (271), 151
 Reagent specifications, 997
 Reagents, 994
 arsenic in, 994
 boiling or distilling range for, 994
 chloride in, 995
 flame photometry for, 995
 general tests for, 994

- heavy metals in, 996
 indicators and solutions, 993
 insoluble matter in, 996
 loss on drying for, 996
 nitrate in, 996
 nitrogen compounds in, 996
 phosphate in, 997
 residue on ignition in, 997
 sulfate in, 997
 Rectal solution aminophylline, 2175
 sodium phosphates, 4669
 Red 80, direct, 1047
 phosphorus, 1047
 Red-cell lysing agent, 1047
 Reference standards USP (11), 41
 Reference tables, 1089
 Alcoholometric, 1168
 Atomic weights, 1163
 Container specifications for capsules and tablets, 1089
 Description and relative solubility of USP and NF articles, 1098
 Intrinsic viscosity table, 1170
 Relative atomic masses and half-lives of selected radionuclides, 1166
 Solubilities, 1155
 Thermometric equivalents, 1172
 Refractive index (831), 406
 Rehydration salts, oral, 4528
 Relative atomic masses and half-lives of selected radionuclides, 1166
 Repackaging into single-unit containers and unit-dose containers for nonsterile solid and liquid dosage forms (681), 285
 Repaglinide, 4530
 tablets, 4531
 Resazurin (sodium), 1047
 Reserpine, 4533
 and chlorothiazide tablets, 4535
 hydralazine hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4537
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4539
 injection, 4533
 oral solution, 4534
 tablets, 4534
 Residual solvents (467), 185
 Residue on ignition (281), 151
 Residue on ignition in reagents, 997

Resin

- Anion-exchange, chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene, 1002
 Anion-exchange, 50- to 100-mesh, styrene-divinylbenzene, 1003
 Anion-exchange, strong, lightly cross-linked, in the chloride form, 1002
 Anion-exchange resin, styrene-divinylbenzene, 1002
 Capsicum oleoresin, 2476
 Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-exchange (50- to 100-mesh), 1011
 Cation-exchange, 1012
 Cation-exchange, carboxylate (sodium form) 50- to 100-mesh, 1012
 Cation-exchange, polystyrene, 1012
 Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, 1012

Resin (continued)

Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, strongly acidic, 1012
 Cation-exchange, sulfonic acid, 1012
 Chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange, 1014
 Cholestyramine, 2653
 Ion-exchange, 1030
 Podophyllum, 4345
 Podophyllum topical solution, 4345
 Polystyrene cation-exchange, 1043
 Styrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange, 50- to 100-mesh, 1056
 Styrene-divinylbenzene cation-exchange, strongly acidic, 1056
 Sulfonic acid cation-exchange, 1057

Resorcinol, 4541
 monoacetate, 4542
 ointment, compound, 4542
 and sulfur topical suspension, 4542
 TS, 1075
 Retinyl palmitate, 1047
 Reverse transcriptase, 1047
 Rhodamine 6G, 1047
 Rhodamine B, 1047
 Ribavirin, 4543
 for inhalation solution, 4543
 Riboflavin, 4546
 assay (481), 197
 injection, 4547
 5'-phosphate sodium, 4548
 tablets, 4547
 Ribonuclease inhibitor, 1047
 Rifabutin, 4549
 capsules, 4550
 Rifampin, 4551
 capsules, 4552
 for injection, 4553
 and isoniazid capsules, 4554
 isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 4557
 isoniazid, and pyrazinamide tablets, 4555
 oral suspension, 4553
 Riluzole, 4558
 tablets, 4559
 Rimantadine hydrochloride, 4559
 tablets, 4560
 Rimexolone, 4561
 ophthalmic suspension, 4562
 Ringer's
 and dextrose injection, 4563
 and dextrose injection, half-strength lactated, 4566
 and dextrose injection, lactated, 4565
 and dextrose injection, modified lactated, 4567
 injection, 4562
 injection, lactated, 4564
 irrigation, 4568
 lactated, and dextrose injection, potassium chloride in, 4364
 Risedronate sodium, 4568
 tablets, 4570
 Risperidone, 4571
 oral solution, 4572
 tablets, 4574
 orally disintegrating tablets, 4575
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 4577
 injection, 4578

tablets, 4578
 Ritonavir, 4579
 Rivastigmine tartrate, 4580
 capsules, 4581
 Rizatriptan benzoate, 4583
 Rocuronium bromide, 4584
 Ropinirole
 tablets, 4587
 Ropinirole hydrochloride, 4586
 Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 4589
 injection, 4591
 Rose
 bengal sodium, 1047
 bengal sodium I 131 injection, 3523
 oil, 1943
 water ointment, 4592
 water, stronger, 1943
 Rosiglitazone maleate, 4592
 Roxarsone, 4594
 Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 4595
 Rules and Procedures, xxiv
 Ruthenium red, 1048
 TS, 1075

S

Saccharin, 1944
 calcium, 4596
 sodium, 4597
 sodium oral solution, 4599
 sodium tablets, 4599
 Saccharose, 1048
 Safflower oil, 4600
 Safranin O, 1048
 Salicylaldazine, 1048
 Salicylaldehyde, 1048
 Salicylamide, 4600
 Salicylic
 acid, 4601
 acid collodion, 4602
 acid gel, 4602
 acid plaster, 4603
 acid topical foam, 4602
 acid and zinc paste, 5075
 and benzoic acids ointment, 2325
 Saline TS, 1075
 pyrogen-free, 1075
 Salmeterol xinafoate, 4603
 Salsalate, 4604
 capsules, 4606
 tablets, 4607
 Salt
 octanesulfonic acid sodium, 1037
 Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501), 198
 Samarium Sm 153 lexidronam injection, 4507
 Sand
 standard 20- to 30-mesh, 1048
 washed, 1048
 Saquinavir mesylate, 4608
 capsules, 4609
 Sargramostim, 4610
 for injection, 4612
 Sawdust, purified, 1048
 Saw palmetto, 1430
 capsules, 1437
 extract, 1435
 powdered, 1433
 Scaffold human
 dermis, 4612
 Scandium oxide, 1048
 Scanning electron microscopy (1181), 830
 Schizochytrium oil, 1439
 capsules, 1442
 Schweitzer's reagent, 1075
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 4615
 injection, 4616
 ophthalmic ointment, 4616
 ophthalmic solution, 4617
 tablets, 4617
 S designations, 1048
 Secobarbital, 4617
 sodium, 4618
 sodium and amobarbital sodium capsules, 4620
 sodium capsules, 4619
 sodium injection, 4620
 sodium for injection, 4620
 Secondary butyl alcohol, 1048
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 4621
 tablets, 4622
 Selenious acid, 1048, 4623
 injection, 4623
 Selenium, 1048
 sulfide, 4624
 sulfide topical suspension, 4624
 Selenium (291), 152
 Selenomethionine, 1048, 1444
 Senna
 fluidextract, 4626
 leaf, 4624
 pods, 4626
 oral solution, 4627
 Sennosides, 4627
 tablets, 4628
 Sensitization testing (1184), 833
 Serine, 4629
 Sertraline
 hydrochloride, 4629
 tablets, 4630
 Sesame oil, 1945
 Sevoflurane, 4632
 Shellac, 1946
 Sibutramine hydrochloride, 4634
 Significant change guide for bulk
 pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 843
 Silica
 calcined diatomaceous, 1049
 chromatographic, silanized, flux-calcined, acid-washed, 1049
 colloidal, hydrophobic, 1947
 dental-type, 1947
 gel, 1049
 gel, binder-free, 1049
 gel, chromatographic, 1049
 gel-impregnated glass microfiber sheet, 1049
 gel mixture, chromatographic, 1049
 gel mixture, chromatographic, with chemically bound amino groups, 1049
 gel mixture, dimethylsilanized, chromatographic, 1049
 gel mixture, octadecylsilanized chromatographic, 1049
 gel mixture, octylsilanized, chromatographic, 1049
 gel, octadecylsilanized chromatographic, 1049

- Silica (*continued*)
gel, porous, 1049
microspheres, 1049
- Siliceous earth
chromatographic, 1049
chromatographic, silanized, 1049
purified, 1948
- Silicic
acid, 1049
acid—impregnated glass microfilament
sheets with fluorescent indicator, 1049
- Silicon
carbide, 1049
dioxide, 1948
dioxide colloidal, 1949
- Silicone
75 percent phenyl, methyl, 1050
- Silicotungstic acid, *n*-hydrate, 1050
- Silicified
microcrystalline cellulose, 1747
- Silver
diethyldithiocarbamate, 1050
diethyldithiocarbamate TS, 1075
nitrate, 1050, 4636
nitrate ophthalmic solution, 4636
nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1083
nitrate, toughened, 4636
nitrate TS, 1075
oxide, 1050
- Silver-ammonia-nitrate TS, 1075
- Silver-ammonium nitrate TS, 1075
- Simethicone, 4636
alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate
chewable tablets, 2118
alumina and magnesia oral suspension,
2120
alumina and magnesia chewable tablets,
2121
calcium carbonate and magnesia chewable
tablets, 2447
capsules, 4637
emulsion, 4638
and magaldrate chewable tablets, 3740
and magaldrate oral suspension, 3739
oral suspension, 4639
tablets, 4639
- Simulated gastric fluid TS, 1075
- Simulated intestinal fluid TS, 1075
- Simvastatin, 4639
tablets, 4641
- Sincalide for injection, 4641
- Single-steroid assay (511), 199
- Sisomicin sulfate, 4642
injection, 4642
- β -Sitosterol, 1050
- Skin substitute
human fibroblast-derived temporary, 4643
- Sm 153 lexidronam injection, samarium,
4507
- Soda lime, 1050, 1949
- Sodium, 1050
acetate, 1050, 4644
acetate, anhydrous, 1050
acetate C 11 injection, 2494
acetate injection, 4645
acetate solution, 4645
acetate TS, 1075
alendronate, tablets, 2094
alginate, 1950
alizarinsulfonate, 1050
alizarinsulfonate TS, 1075
- aminoacetate TS, 1075
- ammonium phosphate, 1050
- arsenate, 1050
- arsenite, 1050
- arsenite, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 1083
- ascorbate, 4646
- azide, 1051
- benzoate, 1950
- benzoate and caffeine injection, 2429
- bicarbonate, 1051, 4646
- bicarbonate injection, 4649
- bicarbonate and magnesium carbonate for
oral suspension, 3744
- bicarbonate oral powder, 4649
- bicarbonate tablets, 4650
- biphenyl, 1051
- biphosphate, 1051
- bisulfite, 1051
- bisulfite TS, 1075
- bitartrate, 1051
- bitartrate TS, 1075
- borate, 1051, 1951
- borohydride, 1051
- bromide, 1051, 4650
- bromide injection, veterinary, 4651
- bromide oral solution, veterinary, 4651
- butyrate, 4652
- caprylate, 1951
- carbonate, 1051, 1952
- carbonate, anhydrous, 1051
- carbonate, citric acid, and magnesium
oxide irrigation, 2689
- carbonate, monohydrate, 1051
- carbonate TS, 1075
- carboxymethylcellulose, 2500
- carboxymethylcellulose, and
microcrystalline cellulose, 1747
- carboxymethylcellulose, paste, 2500
- carboxymethylcellulose, tablets, 2501
- 12, carboxymethylcellulose, 1737
- cefazolin, 2533
- cefmetazole, 2551
- cefoperazone, 2554
- cefotaxime, 2557
- cetostearyl sulfate, 1952
- chloride, 1051, 4652
- chloride and dextrose injection, 2863
- chloride and dextrose tablets, 4656
- chloride and fructose injection, 3289
- chloride inhalation solution, 4655
- chloride injection, 4654
- chloride injection, bacteriostatic, 4654
- chloride injection, dextran 40 in, 2855
- chloride injection, dextran 70 in, 2857
- chloride injection, mannitol in, 3767
- chloride injection, potassium chloride in,
4365
- chloride injection, potassium chloride in
dextrose injection and, 4363
- chloride injection, ranitidine in, 4525
- chloride irrigation, 4655
- chloride ophthalmic ointment, 4655
- chloride ophthalmic solution, 4656
- chloride solution, isotonic, 1051
- chloride tablets, 4656
- chloride tablets for solution, 4656
- chloride TS, alkaline, 1075
- cholate hydrate, 1051
- chromate, 1051
- chromate, Cr 51 injection, 2656
- chromotropate, 1052
- cilastatin, 2661
- citrate, 4657
- citrate and citric acid oral solution, 4657
- citrate dihydrate, 1052
- citrate TS, 1075
- citrate TS, alkaline, 1075
- cobaltinitrite, 1052
- cobaltinitrite TS, 1075
- cyanide, 1052
- 1-decanesulfonate, 1052
- dehydroacetate, 1954
- desoxycholate, 1052
- dichromate, 1052
- diethyldithiocarbamate, 1052
- 2,2-dimethyl-2-silapentane-5-sulfonate,
1052
- dithionite, 1052
- dodecyl sulfate, 1052
- ferrocyanide, 1052
- fluorescein, 1052
- fluoride, 1052, 4658
- fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical
solution, 4660
- fluoride F18 injection, 3236
- fluoride and phosphoric acid gel, 4661
- fluoride oral solution, 4659
- fluoride tablets, 4660
- fluoride TS, 1075
- formaldehyde sulfoxylate, 1954
- gluconate, 4661
- glycocholate, 1052
- 1-heptanesulfonate, 1052
- 1-heptanesulfonate, monohydrate, 1052
- 1-hexanesulfonate, 1052
- 1-hexanesulfonate, monohydrate, 1052
- hydrogen sulfate, 1052
- hydrosulfite, 1052
- hydrosulfite TS, alkaline, 1075
- hydroxide, 1053, 1955
- hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-normal (0.1 N),
1083
- hydroxide, normal (1 N), 1083
- hydroxide TS, 1076
- hydroxide TS 2, 1076
- Hydroxide TS 3, 1076
- hypobromite TS, 1076
- hypochlorite solution, 1053, 4662
- hypochlorite topical solution, 4662
- hypochlorite TS, 1076
- iodate, 1053
- iodide, 4663
- iodide I 123 capsules, 3519
- iodide I 123 solution, 3520
- iodide I 131 capsules, 3524
- iodide I 131 solution, 3524
- iodohydroxyquinolinesulfonate TS, 1076
- lactate injection, 4663
- lactate solution, 4664
- lauryl sulfate, 1053, 1956
- low-substituted carboxymethylcellulose,
1736
- metabisulfite, 1053, 1956
- metaperiodate, 1053
- methoxide, 1053
- methoxide, half-normal (0.5 N) in
methanol, 1083
- methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) (in
toluene), 1083
- molybdate, 1053
- monofluorophosphate, 4664
- nitrate, 1053

Sodium (continued)

nitrite, 1053, 4665
 nitrite injection, 4665
 nitrite, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 1084
 nitroferricyanide, 1053
 nitroferricyanide TS, 1076
 nitroprusside, 4666
 nitroprusside for injection, 4666
 1-octanesulfonate, 1053
 oxalate, 1053
 (tri) pentacyanoamino ferrate, 1053
 1-pentanesulfonate, 1053
 1-pentanesulfonate, anhydrous, 1053
 perchlorate, 1053
 peroxide, 1053
 pertechnetate Tc 99m injection, 4770
 phosphate, dibasic, 1053, 4667
 phosphate, dibasic, anhydrous, 1054
 phosphate, dibasic, dihydrate, 1054
 phosphate, dibasic, dodecahydrate, 1054
 phosphate, dibasic, heptahydrate, 1054
 phosphate, dibasic, TS, 1076
 phosphate, monobasic, 1054, 4668
 phosphate, monobasic, anhydrous, 1054
 phosphate, monobasic, dihydrate, 1054
 phosphate P 32 solution, 4315
 phosphates injection, 4668
 phosphates rectal solution, 4669
 phosphates oral solution, 4669
 phosphate, tribasic, 1054, 1957
 phosphite pentahydrate, 1054
 phosphotungstate TS, 1076
 polystyrene sulfonate, 4669
 polystyrene sulfonate suspension, 4670
 and potassium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4356
 propionate, 1958
 pyrophosphate, 1054
 pyruvate, 1054
 salicylate, 1054, 4670
 salicylate tablets, 4671
 selenite, 1054
 starch glycolate, 1958
 stearate, 1960
 stearyl fumarate, 1960
 sulfate, 1054, 4671
 sulfate, anhydrous, 1054
 sulfate decahydrate, 1055
 sulfate injection, 4671
 sulfide, 1055, 4672
 sulfide topical gel, 4672
 sulfide TS, 1076
 sulfite, 1055, 1961
 sulfite, anhydrous, 1055
p-sulfophenylazochromotrope, 1055
 tartrate, 1055, 1962
 tartrate TS, 1076
 tetraphenylborate, 1055
 tetraphenylboron, 1055
 tetraphenylboron, fiftieth-molar (0.02 M), 1084
 tetraphenylboron TS, 1076
 thioglycolate, 1055
 thioglycolate TS, 1076
 thiosulfate, 1055, 4672
 thiosulfate injection, 4672
 thiosulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1084
 thiosulfate TS, 1076
 L-thyroxine, 1055
 3-(trimethylsilyl)-1-propane sulfonate, 1055

tungstate, 1055
 Solubilities, 1155
 Soluble starch, 1055

Solution

Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate oral, 2053
 Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 2056
 Acetaminophen for effervescent oral, 2031
 Acetaminophen oral, 2031
 Acetic acid otic, 2065
 Acetylcholine chloride for ophthalmic, 2068
 Acetylcysteine, 2069
 Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride topical, 4660
 Aluminum acetate topical, 2126
 Aluminum chlorohydrate, 2127
 Aluminum dichlorohydrate, 2130
 Aluminum sesquichlorohydrate, 2134
 Aluminum subacetate topical, 2136
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for topical, 2137
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for topical, 2137
 Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate, 2139
 Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate gly, 2141
 Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate, 2142
 Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly, 2144
 Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate, 2146
 Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly, 2148
 Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate, 2150
 Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate gly, 2152
 Amantadine hydrochloride oral, 2155
 Aminobenzoate potassium for oral, 2165
 Aminobenzoic acid topical, 2167
 Aminocaproic acid oral, 2168
 Aminophylline oral, 2174
 Aminophylline rectal, 2175
 Ammonia, diluted, 1042
 Ammonia, strong, 1696
 Amprolium oral, 2216
 Anticoagulant citrate dextrose, 2225
 Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose, 2226
 Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose adenine, 2227
 Anticoagulant heparin, 3407
 Anticoagulant sodium citrate, 2228
 Antipyrine and benzocaine otic, 2230
 Antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride otic, 2230
 Apraclonidine ophthalmic, 2234
 Aromatic elixir, 1701
 Ascorbic acid oral, 2243
 Aspirin effervescent tablets for oral, 2251
 Atenolol oral, 2261
 Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 2272

Benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2317
 Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 1708
 Benzalkonium chloride, 1710
 Benzethonium chloride topical, 2318
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 2323
 Benzocaine otic, 2321
 Benzocaine topical, 2322
 Betamethasone oral, 2336
 Betaxolol ophthalmic, 2349
 Bethanechol chloride oral, 2352
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral, 2391
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride oral, 2391
 Brompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 2394
 Brompheniramine maleate oral, 2393
 Butabarbital sodium oral, 2411
 Butorphanol tartrate nasal, 2423
 Caffeine citrate oral, 2429
 Calcitonin salmon nasal, 2437
 Calcium glubionate syrup, 2451
 Calcium hydroxide topical, 2457
 Captopril oral, 2477
 Carbachol intraocular, 2480
 Carbachol ophthalmic, 2481
 Carbamide peroxide topical, 2485
 Carbol-fuchsin topical, 2490
 C 13 for oral, urea, 2496
 Carteolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2511
 Cefazolin ophthalmic, 2537
 Cetylpyridinium chloride topical, 2603
 Cherry syrup, 1754
 Chloral hydrate oral, 2605
 Chloramphenicol for ophthalmic, 2609
 Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 2609
 Chloramphenicol oral, 2609
 Chloramphenicol otic, 2610
 Chlorhexidine gluconate, 2623
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 2641
 Chlorpheniramine maleate oral, 2637
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride syrup, 2644
 Chocolate syrup, 1759
 Cholecalciferol, 2653
 Chymotrypsin for ophthalmic, 2658
 Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 2675
 Clindamycin hydrochloride oral, 2704
 Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for oral, 2705
 Clindamycin phosphate topical, 2708
 Clobetasol propionate topical, 2715
 Clotrimazole topical, 2744
 Cloxacillin sodium for oral, 2748
 Coal tar topical, 2751
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57 oral, 2751
 Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for topical, 2754
 Cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical, 2754
 Cromolyn sodium ophthalmic, 2779
 Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide, 1.0 M, 1016
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2787
 Cyclosporine oral, 2796

Solution (continued)

- Cyproheptadine hydrochloride oral, 2797
 Demecarium bromide ophthalmic, 2815
 Dexamethasone elixir, 2837
 Dexamethasone oral, 2839
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 2846
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 2847
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate oral, 2848
 Dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral, 2861
 Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium, 2866
 Diatrizoate sodium, 2867
 Dichlorophenol-indophenol, standard, 1078
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride oral, 2887
 Didanosine for oral, 2889
 Diethyltoluamide topical, 2897
 Digoxin oral, 2906
 Dihydrotachysterol oral, 2911
 Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 2920
 Dimenhydrinate oral, 2923
 Dimethyl sulfoxide topical, 2927
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride oral, 2933
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate oral, 2935
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2937
 Docusate sodium, 2960
 Docusate sodium syrup, 2961
 Dolasetron mesylate oral, 2965
 Doxepin hydrochloride oral, 2979
 Doxylamine succinate oral, 2990
 Dyclonine hydrochloride topical, 2998
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin oral, 3001
 Dyphylline oral, 3000
 Ecamsule, 3003
 Echothiophate iodide for ophthalmic, 3006
 Emedastine ophthalmic, 3030
 Ephedrine sulfate oral, 3052
 Epinephrine bitartrate for ophthalmic, 3057
 Epinephrine bitartrate ophthalmic, 3057
 Epinephrine ophthalmic, 3055
 Epinephryl borate ophthalmic, 3057
 Ergocalciferol oral, 3065
 Ergoloid mesylates oral, 3068
 Erythromycin topical, 3082
 Ethosuximide oral, 3133
 Fehling's, 1072
 Ferric ammonium citrate for oral, 2190
 Ferric subsulfate, 3170
 Ferrous gluconate oral, 3178
 Ferrous sulfate oral, 3180
 Ferrous sulfate syrup, 3181
 Fluocinolone acetonide topical, 3226
 Fluocinonide topical, 3229
 Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3231
 Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3232
 Fluorouracil topical, 3241
 Fluoxetine oral, 3244
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 3251
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride oral, 3252
 Flurbiprofen sodium ophthalmic, 3259
 Formaldehyde, 1026, 3277
 Furosemide oral, 3294
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone acetate ophthalmic, 3328
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic, 3329
 Gentamicin topical, 3330
 Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 3327
 Gentian violet topical, 3333
 Glutaral disinfectant, 1810
 Glycerin ophthalmic, 3354
 Glycerin oral, 3354
 Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate oral, 3383
 Guaifenesin oral, 3382
 Halazone tablets for, 3394
 Halcinonide topical, 3396
 Haloperidol oral, 3398
 Heparin lock flush, 3402
 Homatropine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 3414
 Hydralazine hydrochloride oral, 3420
 Hydrocortisone and acetic acid otic, 3433
 Hydrogen peroxide, 1028
 Hydrogen peroxide topical, 3445
 Hydroquinone topical, 3451
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 3454
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride oral, 3459
 Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 3465
 Hyoscyamine sulfate oral, 3466
 Hypromellose ophthalmic, 3469
 Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 3477
 Indium In 111 chloride, 3491
 Indium In 111 oxyquinoline, 3493
 Iodine, strong, 3516
 Sodium iodide I 123, 3520
 Sodium iodide I 131, 3524
 Iodine topical, 3516
 Ipecac oral, 3553
 Isoniazid oral, 3575
 Isosorbide oral, 3586
 Ivermectin topical, 3610
 Lactulose, 3631
 Lead, standard, 1076
 Levalbuterol inhalation, 3656
 Levobunolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3663
 Levocarnitine oral, 3667
 Levofloxacin oral, 3672
 Lidocaine hydrochloride topical, 3684
 Lincomycin oral, 3690
 Lithium oral, 3702
 Locke-Ringer's, 1073
 Loperamide hydrochloride oral, 3705
 Loratadine oral, 3713
 Mafenide acetate for topical, 3736
 Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for oral, 3743
 Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for oral, 3743
 Manganese chloride for oral, 3763
 Magnesium citrate for oral, 3747
 Magnesium citrate oral, 3746
 Maltitol, 1853
 Meperidine hydrochloride oral, 3802
 Mesoridazine besylate oral, 3823
 Metaproterenol sulfate oral, 3827
 Methadone hydrochloride oral, 3841
 Methdilazine hydrochloride oral, 3845
 Methenamine mandelate for oral, 3849
 Methenamine oral, 3847
 Methoxsalen topical, 3861
 Methylcellulose ophthalmic, 3869
 Methylcellulose oral, 3870
 Metoclopramide oral, 3894
 Metoprolol tartrate oral, 3900
 Mibolerone oral, 3915
 Minoxidil topical, 3931
 Mometasone furoate topical, 3947
 Moxifloxacin ophthalmic, 3960
 Myrrh topical, 3976
 Nafcillin sodium for oral, 3982
 Naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3993
 Naphazoline hydrochloride and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic, 3994
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin ophthalmic, 4027
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic, 4027
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates for irrigation, 4020
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic, 4021
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 4013
 Neomycin sulfate oral, 4011
 Nickel standard TS, 1074
 Nitrofurazone topical, 4064
 Nitromersol topical, 4069
 Norfloxacin ophthalmic, 4081
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride oral, 4089
 Ofloxacin ophthalmic, 4099
 Olopatadine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4107
 Ondansetron, oral, 4121
 Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and phenylpropanolamine, 2039
 Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2047
 Orange syrup, 1882
 Oxacillin sodium for oral, 4143
 Oxtriphylline oral, 4161
 Oxybutynin chloride oral, 4165
 Oxycodone hydrochloride oral, 4172
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4182
 Papain tablets for topical, 4216
 Paromomycin oral, 4224
 Penicillin G potassium for oral, 4243
 Penicillin V potassium for oral, 4255
 Perphenazine oral, 4275
 Perphenazine syrup, 4275
 Phenobarbital oral, 4286
 Phenol, topical, camphorated, 4289
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4302
 Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride oral, 4305
 Phosphate P 32, sodium, 4315
 Physostigmine salicylate ophthalmic, 4317
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4323
 Pilocarpine nitrate ophthalmic, 4325
 Piperazine citrate syrup, 4338
 Podophyllum resin topical, 4345
 Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral, 4347

Solution (continued)

- Polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 4350
 Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic, 4351
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral, 4355
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent oral, 4355
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for oral, 4356
 Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral, 4364
 Potassium bromide oral, veterinary, 4358
 Potassium chloride for oral, 4361
 Potassium chloride oral, 4361
 Potassium citrate and citric acid oral, 4367
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for oral, 4371
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride oral, 4370
 Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral, 4372
 Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate oral, 4371
 Potassium gluconate oral, 4369
 Potassium iodide oral, 4373
 Potassium nitrate, 4375
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral, 4356
 Povidone-iodine cleansing, 4382
 Povidone-iodine topical, 4382
 Prednisolone oral, 4399
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 4405
 Prednisone oral, 4407
 Prochlorperazine oral, 4428
 Promazine hydrochloride oral, 4439
 Promazine hydrochloride syrup, 4439
 Promethazine hydrochloride oral, 4441
 Proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4446
 Protein standard (8 g/dL), 1045
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral, 4480
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 4477
 Pyridostigmine bromide oral, 4490
 Ranitidine oral, 4523
 Reserpine oral, 4534
 Risperidone oral, 4572
 Saccharin sodium oral, 4599
 Scopolamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 4617
 Senna oral, 4627
 Silver nitrate ophthalmic, 4636
 Sodium acetate, 4645
 Sodium bromide oral, veterinary, 4651
 Sodium chloride, isotonic, 1051
 Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 4656
 Sodium chloride tablets for, 4656
 Sodium citrate and citric acid oral, 4657
 Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical, 4660
 Sodium fluoride oral, 4659
 Sodium hypochlorite, 1053, 4662
 Sodium hypochlorite topical, 4662
 Sodium lactate, 4664
 Sodium phosphate P 32, 4315
 Sodium phosphates oral, 4669
 Sodium phosphates rectal, 4669
 Sorbitol, 4675
 Sorbitol noncrystallizing, 1966
 Sorbitol sorbitan, 1968
 Stavudine for oral, 4688
 Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 4702
 Sulfaquinolaxaline oral, 4721
 Suprofen ophthalmic, 4736
 Syrup, 2003
 Terpin hydrate and codeine oral, 4797
 Terpin hydrate oral, 4797
 Tetracaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4808
 Tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 4808
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for topical, 4814
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4819
 Tetramethylammonium hydroxide, in methanol, 1059
 Theophylline and guaifenesin oral, 4831
 Theophylline oral, 4826
 Theophylline sodium glycinate oral, 4832
 Thiamine hydrochloride oral, 4836
 Thiamine mononitrate oral, 4839
 Thimerosal topical, 4843
 Thioridazine hydrochloride oral, 4848
 Thiothixene hydrochloride oral, 4854
 Timolol maleate ophthalmic, 4872
 Tobramycin ophthalmic, 4884
 Tolnaftate topical, 4898
 Tolu balsam syrup, 2006
 Travoprost ophthalmic, 4916
 Tretinoin topical, 4922
 Triamcinolone diacetate oral, 4928
 Tricitrates oral, 4938
 Trifluoperazine oral, 4943
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride oral, 4949
 Trikaes oral, 4950
 Trimeprazine oral, 4951
 Triprolidine hydrochloride oral, 4960
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral, 4962
 Tropicamide ophthalmic, 4967
 Valproic acid oral, 4994
 Valrubicin intravesical, 4996
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for oral, 5005
 Vehicle for oral, 1880
 Vehicle for oral, sugar free, 1880
 Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 5012
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble oral, 1635
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble oral, 1501
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble oral, 1554
 Xanthan gum, 2018
 Zidovudine oral, 5063
 Zinc sulfate ophthalmic, 5077
 Zinc sulfate oral, 5077
-
- Solutions**
 reagents, and indicators, 993
 Solvent hexane, 1055
 Somatropin, 4673
 for injection, 4674
 Sorbic acid, 1963
 Sorbitan
 monolaurate, 1963
 monooleate, 1963
 monopalmitate, 1964
 monostearate, 1964
 sesquioleate, 1965
 sorbitol, solution, 1968
 trioleate, 1965
 Sorbitol, 1055, 1965
 solution, 4675
 solution noncrystallizing, 1966
 sorbitan solution, 1968
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 4676
 tablets, 4678
 Soybean oil, 4678
 hydrogenated, 1969
 Soy isoflavones
 capsules, 1447
 powdered extract, 1446
 tablets, 1449
 Specific gravity (841), 406
 Specific surface area (846), 407
 Spectinomycin
 hydrochloride, 4679
 for injectable suspension, 4680
 Spectrophotometric identification tests (197), 133
 Spectrophotometry and light-scattering (851), 409
 Spironolactone, 4680
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4681
 tablets, 4681
 Squalane, 1970
 Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 4691
 Stability considerations in dispensing practice (1191), 840
 Stachyose hydrate, 1055
 Standard sand, 20- to 30-mesh, 1055
 Stannous
 chloride, 1055, 1970
 chloride acid, stronger, TS, 1076
 chloride acid TS, 1076
 fluoride, 4682
 fluoride gel, 4683
 Stanozolol, 4684
 tablets, 4685
 Starch
 corn, 1973
 hydrolysate, hydrogenated, 1976
 hydroxypropyl corn, 1975
 iodate paper, 1067
 iodide-free TS, 1076
 iodide paper, 1067
 iodide paste TS, 1076
 modified, 1971
 pea, 1979
 potassium iodide TS, 1076
 potassium iodide and, TS, 1075
 potato, 1055, 1982
 pregelatinized, 1972
 pregelatinized modified, 1973
 sodium, glycolate, 1958
 soluble, 1055
 soluble, purified, 1055
 tapioca, 1987
 topical, 4685
 TS, 1076
 wheat, 1987
 Stavudine, 4686
 capsules, 4687
 for oral solution, 4688
 Steam, pure, 5042
 Stearic acid, 1055, 1989
 purified, 1992
 Stearoyl polyoxyglycerides, 1992

Stearyl alcohol, 1055, 1993

Sterile

Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 3088
Erythromycin gluceptate, 3091
Erythromycin lactobionate, 3092
Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations (797), 350
Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 856
Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 858
Sterilization—chemical and physicochemical indicators and integrators (1209), 861
Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles (1211), 863
Water for inhalation, 5040
Water for injection, 5040
Water for irrigation, 5041
Water, purified, 5041

Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 856
Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 858
tests (71), 69
Sterilization—chemical and physicochemical indicators and integrators (1209), 861
Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles (1211), 863
Stinging nettle, 1451
extract, powdered, 1454
powdered, 1453
St. John's wort, 1426
extract, powdered, 1429
powdered, 1427
Storax, 4689
Streptomycin injection, 4690
for injection, 4691
sulfate, 4689
Stronger ammonia water, 1055
cupric acetate TS, 1076
Strontium acetate, 1055
chloride Sr 89 injection, 4691
hydroxide, 1056
Strychnine sulfate, 1056
Styrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange resin, 50- to 100-mesh, 1056
cation-exchange resin, strongly acidic, 1056
copolymer beads, 1056
Succinic acid, 1056, 1993
Succinylcholine chloride, 4692
injection, 4694
for injection, 4694
Sucralfate, 4695
tablets, 4696
Sucralose, 1993
Sucrose, 1995
octaacetate, 1996
palmitate, 1997
stearate, 1998

Sudan III, 1056
III TS, 1076
IV, 1056
IV TS, 1076
Sufentanil citrate, 4696
injection, 4697
Sugar compressible, 1999
confectioner's, 2000
free suspension structured vehicle, 2003
injection, invert, 4698
invert injection type 1, and multiple electrolytes, 3024
invert injection type 2, and multiple electrolytes, 3026
invert injection type 3, and multiple electrolytes, 3027
spheres, 2000
Sulbactam and ampicillin for injection, 2214
sodium, 4699
Sulconazole nitrate, 4699
Sulfa vaginal cream, triple, 4700
vaginal inserts, triple, 4700
Sulfabenzamide, 4701
Sulfacetamide, 4701
sodium, 4701
sodium, neomycin sulfate, and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4033
sodium ophthalmic ointment, 4702
sodium ophthalmic solution, 4702
sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4703
sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4704
sodium topical suspension, 4703
Sulfachlorpyridazine, 4705
Sulfadiazine, 4706
cream, silver, 4708
silver, 4707
sodium, 4709
sodium injection, 4709
tablets, 4707
Sulfadimethoxine, 4710
sodium, 4711
soluble powder, 4710
oral suspension, 4710
tablets, 4711
Sulfadoxine, 4712
and pyrimethamine tablets, 4712
Sulfamerazine, 1057
Sulfamethazine, 4713
and chlortetracycline bisulfates soluble powder, 2647
granulated, 4713
Sulfamethizole, 4714
oral suspension, 4715
tablets, 4715
Sulfamethoxazole, 4716
oral suspension, 4716
tablets, 4717
and trimethoprim injection, 4717
and trimethoprim oral suspension, 4718
and trimethoprim tablets, 4819
Sulfamic acid, 1057
Sulfanilamide, 1057
Sulfanilic acid, 1057
acid, 1057

acid, diazotized TS, 1076
acid TS, 1076
1-naphthylamine TS, 1076
 α -naphthylamine TS, 1076
Sulfapyridine, 4720
tablets, 4720
Sulfaquinoxaline, 4720
oral solution, 4721
Sulfasalazine, 4722
tablets, 4722
delayed-release tablets, 4723
Sulfatase enzyme preparation, 1057
Sulfate acid, ferrous, TS, 1072
and chloride (221), 141
ferrous, TS, 1072
magnesium, TS, 1073
mercuric, TS, 1073
potassium, 1044
potassium, TS, 1075
in reagents, 997
strychnine, 1056
Sulfathiazole, 4723
sodium, 1057
Sulfinpyrazone, 4724
capsules, 4724
tablets, 4725
Sulfisoxazole, 4725
acetyl, 4726
acetyl and erythromycin estolate oral suspension, 3086
acetyl and erythromycin ethylsuccinate for oral suspension, 3090
acetyl oral suspension, 4726
tablets, 4726
Sulfomolybdic acid TS, 1076
Sulfonic acid cation-exchange resin, 1057
2-(4-Sulfophenylazo)-1,8-dihydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt, 1066
Sulfosalicylic acid, 1057
Sulfur, 1057
dioxide, 2001
dioxide detector tube, 1057
ointment, 4727
precipitated, 4727
and resorcinol topical suspension, 4542
sublimed, 4727
Sulfur dioxide (525), 199
Sulfuric acid, 1057, 2001
diluted, 1057
fluorometric, 1057
fuming, 1057
half-normal (0.5 N) in alcohol, 1084
nitrogen free, 1057
normal (1 N), 1084
phenylhydrazine, TS, 1074
TS, 1076
Sulfuric acid-formaldehyde TS, 1076
Sulfurous acid, 1057
Sulindac, 4728
tablets, 4728
Sulisobenzonate, 4729
Sumatriptan, 4729
nasal spray, 4731
succinate, 4733
succinate oral suspension, 4735
tablets, 4732
Sunflower oil, 1057, 2001
Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin (2030), 965

Supports for gas chromatography, 1057

Suppositories

Acetaminophen, 2032
Aminophylline, 2175
Aspirin, 2248
Bisacodyl, 2365
Chlorpromazine, 2642
Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 3076
Glycerin, 3355
Indomethacin, 3499
Miconazole nitrate vaginal, 3919
Morphine sulfate, 3958
Nystatin vaginal, 4092
Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 4184
Prochlorperazine, 4429
Progesterone vaginal, 4435
Promethazine hydrochloride, 4441
Thiethylperazine maleate, 4840

Suprofen, 4735
ophthalmic solution, 4736

Suspension

Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate oral, 2054
Acetaminophen oral, 2032
Acetazolamide oral, 2063
Acyclovir oral, 2076
Albendazole oral, 2082
Allopurinol oral, 2100
Alprazolam oral, 2103
Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate oral, 2117
Alumina and magnesia oral, 2115
Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone oral, 2120
Alumina and magnesium carbonate oral, 2122
Alumina and magnesium trisilicate oral, 2125
Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for oral, 2199
Amoxicillin for oral, 2202
Amoxicillin for injectable, 2201
Amoxicillin oral, 2201
Amoxicillin tablets for oral, 2203
Ampicillin for injectable, 2211
Ampicillin for oral, 2211
Ampicillin and probenecid for oral, 2212
Atovaquone oral, 2266
Aurothioglucose injectable, 2274
Azathioprine oral, 2277
Azithromycin for oral, 2286
Bacampicillin hydrochloride for oral, 2293
Baclofen oral, 2300
Barium sulfate, 2307
Barium sulfate for, 2307
Betamethasone sodium phosphate and betamethasone acetate injectable, 2345
Bethanechol chloride oral, 2352
Bisacodyl rectal, 2365
Bismuth subsalicylate oral, 2371
Brinzolamide ophthalmic, 2386
Calamine topical, 2430
Calamine topical, phenolated, 2431
Calcium carbonate oral, 2444

Calcium and magnesium carbonates oral, 2448
Captopril oral, 2477
Carbamazepine oral, 2482
Cefaclor for oral, 2527
Cefadroxil for oral, 2530
Cefdinir for oral, 2541
Cefixime for oral, 2548
Cefpodoxime proxetil for oral, 2568
Cefprozil for oral, 2570
Cefuroxime axetil for oral, 2579
Cellulose sodium phosphate for oral, 2584
Cephalexin for oral, 2587
Cephadrine for oral, 2596
Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone acetate for ophthalmic, 2610
Chloramphenicol palmitate oral, 2613
Chlorothiazide oral, 2633
Cholestyramine for oral, 2654
Chromic phosphate P 32, 4315
Ciclopirox olamine topical, 2661
Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone otic, 2671
Clarithromycin for oral, 2692
Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for oral, 2199
Clindamycin phosphate topical, 2708
Clonazepam oral, 2725
Colectipol hydrochloride for oral, 2765
Colistin and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic, 2768
Colistin sulfate for oral, 2768
Corticotropin zinc hydroxide injectable, 2773
Cortisone acetate injectable, 2775
Demeclocycline oral, 2817
Desoxycorticosterone pivalate injectable, 2835
Dexamethasone acetate injectable, 2841
Dexamethasone ophthalmic, 2839
Diazoxide oral, 2873
Dicloxacillin sodium for oral, 2885
Didanosine tablets for oral, 2890
Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 2920
Dipyridamole oral, 2939
Dolasetron mesylate oral, 2965
Doxycycline calcium oral, 2983
Doxycycline for oral, 2983
Erythromycin estolate for oral, 3085
Erythromycin estolate oral, 3085
Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl oral, 3086
Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for oral, 3089
Erythromycin ethylsuccinate oral, 3088
Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for oral, 3090
Estradiol injectable, 3104
Estrone injectable, 3118
Famotidine for oral, 3152
Ferumoxsil oral, 3185
Flucytosine oral, 3211
Fluorometholone ophthalmic, 3239
Furazolidone oral, 3291
Ganciclovir oral, 3319
Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 3331
Griseofulvin oral, 3379
Hydrocortisone acetate injectable, 3437
Hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 3437
Hydrocortisone injectable, 3432
Hydrocortisone rectal, 3432

Hydroxyzine pamoate oral, 3462
Ibuprofen oral, 3471
Imipenem and cilastatin for injectable, 3482
Indomethacin oral, 3500
Isophane insulin human, 3511
Human insulin isophane and human insulin injection, 3508
Insulin human zinc, 3513
Insulin human zinc, extended, 3513
Isophane insulin, 3511
Insulin zinc, 3511
Insulin zinc, extended, 3512
Insulin zinc, prompt, 3512
Isoflupredone acetate injectable, 3569
Ketoconazole oral, 3620
Labetalol hydrochloride oral, 3628
Loracarbef for oral, 3710
Magaldrate and simethicone oral, 3739
Magaldrate oral, 3738
Magnesium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for oral, 3744
Mebendazole oral, 3770
Medroxyprogesterone acetate injectable, 3781
Megestrol acetate oral, 3786
Meloxicam oral, 3791
Meprobamate oral, 3808
Mesalamine rectal, 3818
Methacycline hydrochloride oral, 3839
Methadone hydrochloride tablets for oral, 3842
Methenamine mandelate oral, 3849
Methyldopa oral, 3871
Methylprednisolone acetate injectable, 3887
Metolazone oral, 3896
Metoprolol tartrate oral, 3901
Minocycline hydrochloride oral, 3928
Nalidixic acid oral, 3985
Naproxen oral, 3995
Natamycin ophthalmic, 4004
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 4026
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic, 4028
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4029
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic, 4028
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4030
Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 4016
Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4017
Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4032
Nevirapine oral, 4039
Nitrofurantoin oral, 4061
Nystatin for oral, 4093
Nystatin oral, 4092
Ondansetron hydrochloride oral, 4120
Oxfendazole oral, 4159
Oxytetracycline and nystatin for oral, 4187
Oxytetracycline calcium oral, 4188
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4190
Pantoprazole oral, 4209

Suspension (continued)

Penicillin G benzathine injectable, 4238
 Penicillin G benzathine and penicillin G procaine injectable, 4239
 Penicillin G benzathine oral, 4238
 Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical, 4236
 Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable, 4247
 Penicillin G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable, 4247
 Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and prednisolone injectable, 4249
 Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate topical, 4250
 Penicillin G procaine injectable, 4245
 Penicillin G procaine for injectable, 4246
 Penicillin V benzathine oral, 4254
 Penicillin V for oral, 4253
 Perflutren protein-type A microspheres injectable, 4269
 Pergolide, oral, veterinary, 4272
 Phenytoin oral, 4308
 Phosphate P 32, chromic, 4315
 Prednisolone acetate injectable, 4401
 Prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4402
 Prednisone injectable, 4408
 Prednisolone tebutate injectable, 4406
 Primidone oral, 4415
 Progesterone injectable, 4434
 Propoxyphene napsylate oral, 4458
 Propylidone injectable oil, 4471
 Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for oral, 4484
 Pyrantel pamoate oral, 4487
 Pyrvinium pamoate oral, 4497
 Quinidine sulfate oral, 4506
 Ractopamine hydrochloride, 4513
 Resorcinol and sulfur topical, 4542
 Rifampin oral, 4553
 Rimexolone ophthalmic, 4562
 Selenium sulfide topical, 4624
 Simethicone oral, 4639
 Sodium polystyrene sulfonate, 4670
 Spectinomycin for injectable, 4680
 Structured vehicle, 2002
 Structured vehicle, sugar-free, 2003
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4704
 Sulfacetamide sodium topical, 4703
 Sulfadimethoxine oral, 4710
 Sulfamethizole oral, 4715
 Sulfamethoxazole oral, 4716
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim oral, 4718
 Sulfisoxazole acetyl oral, 4726
 Sumatriptan succinate oral, 4735
 Testosterone injectable, 4800
 Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4815
 Tetracycline hydrochloride oral, 4816
 Tetracycline oral, 4810
 Thiabendazole oral, 4833
 Thioridazine oral, 4847

Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 4885
 Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic, 4886
 Triamcinolone acetonide injectable, 4926
 Triamcinolone diacetate injectable, 4928
 Triamcinolone hexacetonide injectable, 4929
 Triflupromazine oral, 4944
 Trisulfapyrimidines oral, 4963
 Vehicle for oral, 1880
 Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 5013
 Zinc sulfide topical, 5078

Suspension structured vehicle, 2002
 sugar-free, 2003

Suture

absorbable surgical, 4736
 nonabsorbable surgical, 4738

Sutures

diameter (861), 415
 needle attachment (871), 416

Syrup, 2003

Acacia, 1679
 Calcium glubionate, 2451
 Cherry, 1754
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 2644
 Chocolate, 1759
 Corn, 1765
 Corn, solids, 1770
 High fructose corn, 1768
 Docusate sodium, 2961
 Ferrous sulfate, 3181
 Orange, 1882
 Perphenazine, 4275
 Piperazine citrate, 4338
 Promazine hydrochloride, 4439
 Syrup, 2003
 Tolu balsam, 2006

T

Tablet breaking (1217), 868
 Tablet friability (1216), 867

Tablets

Abacavir, 1987
 Acepromazine maleate, 2029
 Acetaminophen, 2033
 Containing at least three of the following—
 acetaminophen and (salts of)
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan,
 and phenylpropanolamine, 2041
 Containing at least three of the following—
 acetaminophen and (salts of)
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan,
 and pseudoephedrine, 2049
 Acetaminophen and aspirin, 2034
 Acetaminophen, aspirin, and caffeine, 2035

Acetaminophen and caffeine, 2036
 Acetaminophen, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 2051
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2055
 Acetaminophen and diphenhydramine citrate, 2057
 Acetaminophen, diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2058
 Acetaminophen extended-release, 2033
 Acetaminophen and hydrocodone bitartrate, 3426
 Acetaminophen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2059
 Acetaminophen and tramadol hydrochloride, 2060
 Acetazolamide, 2064
 Acetohexamide, 2066
 Acetohydroxamic acid, 2067
 Acyclovir, 2077
 Albendazole, 2082
 Albuterol, 2085
 Alendronate sodium, 2094
 Allopurinol, 2101
 Alprazolam, 2104
 Alprazolam extended-release, 2105
 Alprazolam orally disintegrating, 2106
 Alumina and magnesia, 2116
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate chewable, 2117
 Alumina, magnesia, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable, 2118
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone chewable, 2121
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 2123
 Alumina, magnesium carbonate, and magnesium oxide, 2124
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 2125
 Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 2133
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for topical solution, 2137
 Amiloride hydrochloride, 2161
 Amiloride hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 2162
 Aminobenzoate potassium, 2165
 Aminocaproic acid, 2169
 Aminogluthetimide, 2170
 Aminopentamide sulfate, 2173
 Aminophylline, 2176
 Aminophylline delayed-release, 2177
 Aminosaliclate sodium, 2178
 Aminosaliclic acid, 2179
 Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2185
 Amlodipine besylate, 2187
 Ammonium chloride delayed-release, 2189
 Amodiaquine hydrochloride, 2194
 Amoxapine, 2195
 Amoxicillin, 2202
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium, 2199
 Amphetamine sulfate, 2205
 Ampicillin, 2212
 Anileridine hydrochloride, 2220
 Apomorphine hydrochloride, 2233
 Arginine, 1192
 Ascorbic acid, 2244
 Aspirin, 2249

Tablets (continued)

- Aspirin, buffered, 2249
 Aspirin, alumina, and magnesia, 2252
 Aspirin, alumina, and magnesium oxide, 2254
 Aspirin and codeine phosphate, 2256
 Aspirin, codeine phosphate, alumina, and magnesia, 2257
 Aspirin delayed-release, 2250
 Aspirin effervescent for oral solution, 2251
 Aspirin extended-release, 2251
 Astemizole, 2259
 Atenolol, 2261
 Atenolol and chlorthalidone, 2262
 Atropine sulfate, 2272
 Azatadine maleate, 2276
 Azathioprine, 2278
 Azithromycin, 2287
 Bacampicillin hydrochloride, 2294
 Baclofen, 2301
 Barium sulfate, 2308
 Belladonna extract, 2311
 Benazepril hydrochloride, 2314
 Bendroflumethiazide, 2316
 Benzotropine mesylate, 2331
 Betamethasone, 2338
 Betaxolol, 2349
 Bethanechol chloride, 2353
 Bicalutamide, 2355
 Biperiden hydrochloride, 2363
 Bisacodyl delayed-release, 2366
 Bismuth subsalicylate, 2372
 Bisoprolol fumarate, 2374
 Bisoprolol fumarate and hydrochlorothiazide, 2375
 Black cohosh, 1212
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 2389
 Brompheniramine maleate, 2393
 Bumetanide, 2398
 Bupropion hydrochloride, 2404
 Bupropion hydrochloride extended-release, 2405
 Buspirone hydrochloride, 2409
 Busulfan, 2410
 Butabarbital sodium, 2412
 Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 2414
 Butalbital and aspirin, 2415
 Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 2417
 Cabergoline, 2426
 Calcium acetate, 2440
 Calcium carbonate, 2445
 Calcium carbonate, magnesia, and simethicone chewable, 2447
 Calcium citrate, 1217
 Calcium lactate, 2456
 Calcium gluconate, 2458
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 2449
 Calcium pantothenate, 2461
 Calcium phosphate, dibasic, 2465
 Calcium with vitamin D, 1220
 Calcium and vitamin D with minerals, 1221
 Capecitabine, 2471
 Captopril, 2478
 Captopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 2479
 Carbamazepine, 2483
 Carbamazepine extended-release, 2483
 Carbenicillin indanyl sodium, 2487
 Carbidopa and levodopa, 2488
 Carbinoxamine maleate, 2489
 Calcium carbonate and magnesia chewable, 2446
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 2501
 Carisoprodol, 2501
 Carisoprodol, aspirin, and codeine phosphate, 2503
 Carisoprodol and aspirin, 2502
 Carprofen, 2509
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 2512
 Carvedilol, 2515
 Cascara, 2520
 Cat's claw, 1230
 Cefaclor chewable, 2527
 Cefaclor extended-release, 2528
 Cefadroxil, 2531
 Cefixime, 2548
 Cefpodoxime proxetil, 2569
 Cefprozil, 2571
 Cefuroxime axetil, 2579
 Cephalixin, 2587
 Cephalixin, for oral suspension, 2588
 Cephadrine, 2596
 Cetirizine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 2600
 Chlorambucil, 2606
 Chloramphenicol, 2610
 Chlordiazepoxide, 2616
 Chlordiazepoxide and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2617
 Chloroquine phosphate, 2632
 Chlorothiazide, 2634
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 2638
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride extended-release, 2639
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 2645
 Chlorpropamide, 2646
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 2649
 Chlorthalidone, 2650
 Chlorzoxazone, 2651
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 1249
 Chromium picolinate, 1251
 Cilostazol, 2664
 Cimetidine, 2666
 Ciprofloxacin, 2676
 Citalopram, 2684
 Clarithromycin, 2692
 Clarithromycin extended-release, 2693
 Clemastine fumarate, 2699
 Clomiphene citrate, 2721
 Clonazepam, 2725
 Clonazepam orally-disintegrating, 2726
 Clonidine hydrochloride, 2729
 Clonidine hydrochloride and chlorthalidone, 2729
 Clopidogrel, 2735
 Clorazepate dipotassium, 2738
 Clover, red, 1423
 Clozapine, 2750
 Cocaine hydrochloride, for topical solution, 2754
 Codeine phosphate, 2759
 Codeine sulfate, 2761
 Colchicine, 2764
 Colestipol hydrochloride, 2766
 Cortisone acetate, 2776
 Curcuminoids, 1263
 Cyclizine hydrochloride, 2785
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 2786
 Cyclophosphamide, 2790
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 2797
 Dapsone, 2810
 Dehydrocholic acid, 2815
 Demeclocycline hydrochloride, 2818
 Desipramine hydrochloride, 2825
 Desogestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 2830
 Dexamethasone, 2840
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 2849
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 2859
 Diazepam, 2871
 Dichlorphenamide, 2877
 Diclofenac potassium, 2880
 Diclofenac sodium delayed-release, 2881
 Diclofenac sodium extended-release, 2883
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 2888
 Didanosine for oral suspension, 2890
 Diethylcarbamazine citrate, 2893
 Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 2895
 Diethylstilbestrol, 2896
 Diflunisal, 2899
 Digitalis, 2902
 Digoxin, 2903
 Digoxin, 2906
 Dihydrotachysterol, 2912
 Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate chewable, 2915
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 2921
 Dimenhydrinate, 2923
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 2936
 Dipyrindamole, 2939
 Dirithromycin delayed-release, 2941
 Disulfiram, 2945
 Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 2947
 Divalproex sodium extended-release, 2948
 Docusate sodium, 2961
 Dolasetron mesylate, 2966
 Donepezil hydrochloride, 2968
 Donepezil hydrochloride orally disintegrating, 2970
 Doxazosin, 2977
 Doxycycline hyclate, 2987
 Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 2988
 Doxylamine succinate, 2990
 Dydrogesterone, 2999
 Dyphylline, 3001
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 3002
 Enalapril maleate, 3033
 Enalapril maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 3034
 Entacapone, 3048
 Ergocalciferol, 3065
 Ergoloid mesylates, 3068
 Ergoloid mesylates sublingual, 3069
 Ergonovine maleate, 3071
 Ergotamine tartrate, 3074
 Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 3076
 Ergotamine tartrate sublingual, 3075
 Erythromycin, 3082
 Erythromycin delayed-release, 3083
 Erythromycin estolate, 3085
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 3089
 Erythromycin stearate, 3094
 Escitalopram, 3096
 Estradiol, 3106
 Estradiol and norethindrone acetate, 3108
 Estrogens, conjugated, 3114
 Estrogens, esterified, 3116
 Estropipate, 3120

Tablets (continued)

- Ethacrynic acid, 3122
 Ethambutol hydrochloride, 3124
 Ethinyl estradiol, 3127
 Ethionamide, 3130
 Ethotoin, 3135
 Ethynodiol diacetate and ethinyl estradiol, 3136
 Ethynodiol diacetate and mestranol, 3137
 Etidronate disodium, 3139
 Etodolac, 3141
 Etodolac extended-release, 3142
 Famotidine, 3153
 Felodipine extended-release, 3155
 Fenoprofen calcium, 3167
 Ferrous fumarate, 3173
 Ferrous fumarate and docusate sodium extended-release, 3174
 Ferrous gluconate, 3178
 Ferrous sulfate, 3181
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 3188
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3191
 Finasteride, 3197
 Flavoxate hydrochloride, 3199
 Flecainide acetate, 3202
 Fluconazole, 3208
 Fludrocortisone acetate, 3216
 Fluoxetine, 3245
 Fluoxymesterone, 3248
 Flurbiprofen, 3258
 Fluvoxamine maleate, 3273
 Folic acid, 3276
 Fosinopril sodium, 3283
 Fosinopril sodium and hydrochlorothiazide, 3284
 Furazolidone, 3292
 Furosemide, 3294
 Gabapentin, 3298
 Galantamine, 3314
 Garlic delayed-release, 1315
 Gemfibrozil, 3325
 Ginkgo, 1331
 Ginseng, American, 1181
 Ginseng, Asian, 1186
 Glimepiride, 3335
 Glipizide, 3338
 Glipizide and metformin hydrochloride, 3339
 Glucosamine and chondroitin sodium sulfate, 1333
 Glucosamine, 1335
 Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane, 1338
 Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 1339
 Glyburide, 3348
 Glyburide and metformin hydrochloride, 3350
 Glycopyrrolate, 3359
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 3375
 Griseofulvin, 3379
 Griseofulvin, ultramicrosize, 3380
 Guaifenesin, 3382
 Guanabenz acetate, 3387
 Guanadrel sulfate, 3389
 Guanethidine monosulfate, 3390
 Guanfacine, 3392
 Guggul, 1353
 Halazone for solution, 3394
 Haloperidol, 3399
 Homatropine methylbromide, 3416
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 3421
 Irbesartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 3424, 3558
 Hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride hydrochloride, 2162
 Hydrocodone bitartrate, 3425
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and acetaminophen, 3426
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and homatropine methylbromide, 3427
 Hydrocortisone, 3433
 Hydroflumethiazide, 3444
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 3450
 Hydroxychloroquine sulfate, 3455
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 3460
 Hyoscyamine, 3463
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 3467
 Ibuprofen, 3472
 Ibuprofen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 3473
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 3484
 Indapamide, 3487
 Iodoquinol, 3533
 Iopanoic acid, 3540
 Irbesartan, 3557
 Isoniazid, 3576
 Isopropamide iodide, 3577
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 3581
 Isosorbide dinitrate chewable, 3589
 Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 3589
 Isosorbide dinitrate sublingual, 3591
 Isosorbide mononitrate, 3593
 Isosorbide mononitrate extended-release, 3594
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 3602
 Ivermectin, 3608
 Ivermectin and pyrantel pamoate, 3612
 Ketoconazole, 3620
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 3625
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 3629
 Lamivudine and zidovudine, 3633
 Lamotrigine, 3637
 Leflunomide, 3646
 Letrozole, 3648
 Leucovorin calcium, 3651
 Levamisole hydrochloride, 3658
 Levettiracetam, 3660
 Levocarnitine, 3667
 Levodopa, 3670
 Levonorgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 3674
 Levorphanol tartrate, 3676
 Levothyroxine sodium, 3679
 Liothyronine sodium, 3693
 Liotrix, 3693
 Lipoic acid, alpha, 1368
 Lisinopril, 3696
 Lisinopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 3697
 Lithium carbonate, 3700
 Lithium carbonate extended-release, 3701
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 3705
 Loratadine, 3716
 Loratadine orally disintegrating, 3714
 Lorazepam, 3720
 Losartan potassium, 3723
 Losartan potassium and hydrochlorothiazide, 3725
 Lovastatin, 3729
 Lysine hydrochloride, 1375
 Magaldrate, 3739
 Magaldrate and simethicone chewable, 3740
 Magnesia, 3741
 Magnesium gluconate, 3749
 Magnesium oxide, 3752
 Magnesium salicylate, 3754
 Magnesium trisilicate, 3757
 Maprotiline hydrochloride, 3767
 Mazindol, 3769
 Mebendazole, 3771
 Mecamylamine hydrochloride, 3774
 Mecizine hydrochloride, 3776
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 3781
 Mefloquine hydrochloride, 3784
 Megestrol acetate, 3787
 Meloxicam, 3793
 Melfalan, 3795
 Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 3796
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 3802
 Mepherytoin, 3803
 Mephobarbital, 3804
 Meprobamate, 3808
 Mercaptopurine, 3811
 Mesalamine delayed-release, 3819
 Mesoridazine besylate, 3823
 Metaproterenol sulfate, 3828
 Metformin hydrochloride, 3830
 Metformin hydrochloride extended-release, 3831
 Methadone hydrochloride, 3841
 Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 3843
 Methazolamide, 3844
 Methdilazine hydrochloride, 3846
 Methenamine, 3847
 Methenamine hippurate, 3848
 Methenamine mandelate, 3849
 Methenamine mandelate delayed-release, 3850
 Methimazole, 3850
 Methocarbamol, 3853
 Methotrexate, 3858
 Methscopolamine bromide, 3862
 Methyclothiazide, 3865
 Methylcellulose, 3870
 Methylidopa, 3871
 Methylidopa and chlorothiazide, 3872
 Methylidopa and hydrochlorothiazide, 3873
 Methylergonovine maleate, 3879
 Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 3881
 Methylphenidate hydrochloride extended-release, 3882
 Methylprednisolone, 3885
 Methylsulfonylmethane, 1384
 Methyltestosterone, 3891
 Methysergide maleate, 3892
 Metoclopramide, 3894
 Metolazone, 3896
 Metoprolol succinate extended-release, 3898
 Metoprolol tartrate, 3902
 Metoprolol tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide, 3902
 Metronidazole, 3909
 Metyrapone, 3910
 Midodrine hydrochloride, 3923
 Milk thistle, 1390
 Minerals, 1399
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 3930
 Minoxidil, 3932

Tablets (continued)

Mirtazapine, 3933
 Mirtazapine orally disintegrating, 3934
 Mitotane, 3938
 Modafinil, 3941
 Molindone hydrochloride, 3942
 Moricizine hydrochloride, 3954
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 3973
 Nabumetone, 3978
 Nadolol, 3979
 Nadolol and bendroflumethiazide, 3979
 Nafcillin sodium, 3982
 Nalidixic acid, 3985
 Naltrexone hydrochloride, 3989
 Naproxen, 3996
 Naproxen delayed-release, 3996
 Naproxen sodium, 3998
 Naratriptan, 4002
 Nateglinide, 4006
 Nefazodone hydrochloride, 4008
 Neomycin sulfate, 4011
 Neostigmine bromide, 4035
 Nevirapine, 4040
 Niacin, 4043
 Niacinamide, 4044
 Nifedipine extended-release, 4052
 Nitrofurantoin, 4062
 Nitroglycerin, sublingual, 4067
 Norethindrone, 4075
 Norethindrone acetate, 4079
 Norethindrone acetate and ethinyl estradiol, 4080
 Norethindrone and ethinyl estradiol, 4076
 Norethindrone and mestranol, 4077
 Norfloxacin, 4082
 Norgestimate and ethinyl estradiol, 4084
 Norgestrel, 4086
 Norgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 4087
 Nystatin, 4093
 Ofloxacin, 4100
 Olanzapine, 4105
 Ondansetron, 4122
 Ondansetron orally disintegrating, 4125
 Orbifloxacin, 4129
 Orphenadrine citrate extended-release, 4136
 Oxandrolone, 4153
 Oxaprozin, 4155
 Oxazepam, 4157
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride, 4160
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride extended-release, 4161
 Oxtriphylline, 4162
 Oxtriphylline delayed-release, 4162
 Oxtriphylline extended-release, 4163
 Oxybutynin chloride, 4166
 Oxybutynin chloride extended-release, 4167
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 4172
 Oxycodone hydrochloride extended-release, 4173
 Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 4176
 Oxycodone and aspirin, 4177
 Oxymetholone, 4183
 Oxytetracycline, 4186
 Pancreatin, 4204
 Pancrelipase, 4207
 Pantoprazole sodium delayed-release, 4212
 Papain for topical solution, 4216
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 4217
 Paroxetine, 4227

Penbutolol sulfate, 4231
 Penicillamine, 4235
 Penicillin G benzathine, 4239
 Penicillin G potassium, 4243
 Penicillin V, 4253
 Penicillin V potassium, 4256
 Pentazocine and acetaminophen, 4257
 Pentazocine and aspirin, 4259
 Pentazocine and naloxone, 4260
 Pentoxifylline extended-release, 4266
 Pergolide, 4273
 Perphenazine, 4276
 Perphenazine and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 4276
 Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 4280
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 4282
 Phenelzine sulfate, 4283
 Phenmetrazine hydrochloride, 4285
 Phenobarbital, 4286
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 4293
 Phenylbutazone, 4298
 Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, 4306
 Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride extended-release, 4306
 Phenytoin chewable, 4309
 Phytonadione, 4319
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 4323
 Pimozide, 4326
 Pindolol, 4328
 Pioglitazone, 4330
 Piperazine citrate, 4339
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent for oral solution, 4355
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent, for oral solution, 4356
 Potassium chloride extended-release, 4362
 Potassium chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent, for oral solution, 4364
 Potassium citrate, 1413
 Potassium citrate extended-release, 4366
 Potassium gluconate, 4369
 Potassium iodide, 4373
 Potassium iodide delayed-release, 4374
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent, for oral solution, 4356
 Pravastatin sodium, 4390
 Praziquantel, 4392
 Prednisolone, 4400
 Prednisone, 4408
 Primaquine phosphate, 4412
 Primidone, 4416
 Probenecid, 4417
 Probenecid and colchicine, 4418
 Probuco, 4420
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 4422
 Procainamide hydrochloride extended-release, 4423
 Prochlorperazine maleate, 4430
 Procydiline hydrochloride, 4432
 Promazine hydrochloride, 4440
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 4442
 Propantheline bromide, 4445
 Propoxyphene hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 4455
 Propoxyphene napsylate, 4459
 Propoxyphene napsylate and acetaminophen, 4459
 Propoxyphene napsylate and aspirin, 4460

Propranolol hydrochloride, 4465
 Propranolol hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 4467
 Propylthiouracil, 4472
 Protriptyline hydrochloride, 4475
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 4478
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 4479
 Pyrazinamide, 4488
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 4490
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 4492
 Pyrilamine maleate, 4494
 Pyrimethamine, 4495
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 4497
 Quazepam, 4498
 Quinapril, 4500
 Quinidine gluconate extended-release, 4503
 Quinidine sulfate, 4507
 Quinidine sulfate extended-release, 4507
 Quinine sulfate, 4510
 Raloxifene hydrochloride, 4516
 Ranitidine, 4524
 Rauwolfia serpentina, 4528
 Repaglinide, 4531
 Reserpine, 4534
 Reserpine and chlorothiazide, 4535
 Reserpine hydralazine hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 4537
 Reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide, 4539
 Riboflavin, 4547
 Rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide, 4555
 Rifampin, isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride, 4557
 Riluzole, 4559
 Rimantadine hydrochloride, 4560
 Risedronate sodium, 4570
 Risperidone, 4574
 Risperidone orally disintegrating, 4575
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 4578
 Ropinirole, 4587
 Saccharin sodium, 4599
 Salsalate, 4607
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 4617
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 4622
 Sennosides, 4628
 Sertraline, 4630
 Simethicone, 4639
 Simvastatin, 4641
 Sodium bicarbonate, 4650
 Sodium chloride, 4656
 Sodium chloride and dextrose, 4656
 Sodium chloride, for solution, 4656
 Sodium fluoride, 4660
 Sodium salicylate, 4671
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 4678
 Soy isoflavones, 1449
 Spironolactone, 4681
 Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide, 4681
 Stanozolol, 4685
 Sucralfate, 4696
 Sulfadiazine, 4707
 Sulfadimethoxine, 4711
 Sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine, 4712
 Sulfamethizole, 4715
 Sulfamethoxazole, 4717
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 4819
 Sulfapyridine, 4720

Tablets (continued)

Sulfasalazine, 4722
 Sulfasalazine delayed-release, 4723
 Sulfapyrazole, 4725
 Sulfisoxazole, 4726
 Sulindac, 4728
 Sumatriptan, 4732
 Tamoxifen citrate, 4744
 Telmisartan, 4779
 Telmisartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 4777
 Terazosin, 4787
 Terbinafine, 4790
 Terbutaline sulfate, 4795
 Testolactone, 4799
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4816
 Tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium, 4817
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and prednisolone, 4817
 Theophylline, 4827
 Theophylline, ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital, 4828
 Theophylline sodium glycinate, 4832
 Thiabendazole chewable, 4834
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 4837
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 4841
 Thioguanine, 4845
 Thioridazine hydrochloride, 4849
 Thyroid, 4856
 Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 4867
 Timolol maleate, 4872
 Timolol maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 4873
 Tizanidine, 4878
 Tocainide hydrochloride, 4888
 Tolazamide, 4889
 Tolbutamide, 4892
 Tolcapone, 4894
 Tolmetin sodium, 4896
 Topiramate, 4900
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 4905
 Tramadol hydrochloride extended-release, 4906
 Trandolapril, 4909
 Tranlycypromine, 4913
 Trazodone hydrochloride, 4918
 Triamcinolone, 4923
 Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 4934
 Triazolam, 4936
 Trichlormethiazide, 4937
 Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 4943
 Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 4946
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 4949
 Trimeprazine tartrate, 4952
 Trimethoprim, 4954
 Trioxsalen, 4958
 Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 4959
 Triprolidine hydrochloride, 4961
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 4962
 Trisulfapyrimidines, 4964
 Ubidecarenone, 1462
 Ursodiol, 4981
 Valacyclovir, 4985
 Valerian, 1466
 Valganciclovir, 4989
 Valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 4998
 Venlafaxine, 5009
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 5014
 Verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 5015

Vitamin A, 5031
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 1567
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 1644
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 1475
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 1510
 Vitamins, water-soluble, 1605
 Warfarin sodium, 5038
 Zalcitabine, 5056
 Zidovudine, 5065
 Zinc citrate, 1663
 Zinc gluconate, 5072
 Zinc sulfate, 5077
 Zolpidem tartrate, 5083
 Zolpidem tartrate extended-release, 5084

Tacrine
 capsules, 4740
 hydrochloride, 4740
 Tagatose, 2003
 Talc, 4741
 Tamoxifen citrate, 4743
 tablets, 4744
 Tamsulosin hydrochloride, 4745
 capsules, 4746
 Tannic acid, 1057, 4754
 TS, 1076
 Tape, adhesive, 4754
 Tapioca starch, 1987
 Tartaric acid, 1057, 2004
 TS, 1076
 Taurine, 4755
 Tazobactam, 4755
 and piperacillin for injection, 4335
 Tc 99m
 albumin aggregated injection, technetium, 4757
 albumin colloid injection, technetium, 4758
 albumin injection, technetium, 4756
 apcitide injection, technetium, 4760
 arctumomab injection, technetium, 4760
 bicisate injection, technetium, 4761
 depreotide injection, technetium, 4761
 disofenin injection, technetium, 4762
 etidronate injection, technetium, 4763
 exametazime injection, technetium, 4763
 fanolesomab injection, technetium, 4764
 gluceptate injection, technetium, 4765
 lidofenin injection, technetium, 4766
 mebrofenin injection, technetium, 4766
 medronate injection, technetium, 4767
 mertiatide injection, technetium, 4768
 nofetumomab merpentan injection, technetium, 4769
 oxidronate injection, technetium, 4769
 pentetate injection, technetium, 4770
 pertechnetate injection, sodium, 4770
 (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, technetium, 4772
 pyrophosphate injection, technetium, 4772
 red blood cells injection, technetium, 4773
 sestamibi injection, technetium, 4773
 succimer injection, technetium, 4774
 sulfur colloid injection, technetium, 4775
 tetrofosmin injection, technetium, 4776
 Technetium
 Tc 99m albumin aggregated injection, 4757
 Tc 99m albumin colloid injection, 4758

Tc 99m albumin injection, 4756
 Tc 99m apcitide injection, 4760
 Tc 99m arctumomab injection, 4760
 Tc 99m bicisate injection, 4761
 Tc 99m depreotide injection, 4761
 Tc 99m disofenin injection, 4762
 Tc 99m etidronate injection, 4763
 Tc 99m exametazime injection, 4763
 Tc 99m fanolesomab injection, 4764
 Tc 99m gluceptate injection, 4765
 Tc 99m lidofenin injection, 4766
 Tc 99m mebrofenin injection, 4766
 Tc 99m medronate injection, 4767
 Tc 99m mertiatide injection, 4768
 Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan injection, 4769
 Tc 99m oxidronate injection, 4769
 Tc 99m pentetate injection, 4770
 Tc 99m pertechnetate injection, sodium, 4770
 Tc 99m pyrophosphate injection, 4772
 Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, 4772
 Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 4773
 Tc 99m sestamibi injection, 4773
 Tc 99m succimer injection, 4774
 Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection, 4775
 Tc 99m tetrofosmin injection, 4776
 Telmisartan, 4776
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4777
 tablets, 4779
 Temazepam, 4780
 capsules, 4781
 Temozolomide, 4782
 Temperature, congealing (651), 269
 Tensile strength (881), 416
 Terazosin
 capsules, 4783
 hydrochloride, 4785
 tablets, 4787
 Terbinafine
 hydrochloride, 4789
 oral suspension, 4790
 tablets, 4790
 Terbutaline
 sulfate, 4793
 sulfate inhalation aerosol, 4794
 sulfate injection, 4795
 sulfate tablets, 4795
 oral suspension, 4792
 Terconazole, 4796
 Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release (1222), 870
 Terms and definitions, xvi, 9
 Terpin hydrate, 4797
 and codeine oral solution, 4797
 oral solution, 4797
 Tertiary butyl alcohol, 1057
 Test solutions, 1069
 Test for 1,6-Anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium (207), 136
 Testing practices and procedures, xiv, 6
 Testolactone, 4798
 tablets, 4799
 Testosterone, 4800
 benzoate, 1057
 cypionate, 4800
 cypionate injection, 4801
 enanthate, 4801
 enanthate injection, 4802

- Testosterone (*continued*)
 injectable suspension, 4800
 propionate, 4803
 propionate injection, 4803
 Test papers
 and indicator, 1066
 indicators and indicator, 1065
 Test results, xvi, 8
 Tetanus
 immune globulin, 4803
 2',4',5',7'-Tetrabromofluorescein, 1057
 Tetrabromophenolphthalein ethyl ester, 1057
 TS, 1076
 Tetrabutylammonium
 bromide, 1057
 hydrogen sulfate, 1057
 hydrogen sulfate ion pairing reagent, 1057
 hydroxide, 1.0 M in methanol, 1057
 hydroxide, 0.4 M aqueous, 1057
 hydroxide 30-hydrate, 1057
 hydroxide in methanol/isopropyl alcohol (0.1 N), 1085
 hydroxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1084
 iodide, 1057
 phosphate, 1057
 Tetracaine, 4803
 and cocaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical solution, 2754
 hydrochloride, 4805
 hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben topical aerosol, 2322
 hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben gel, 2322
 hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben ointment, 2323
 hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben topical solution, 2323
 hydrochloride cream, 4806
 hydrochloride in dextrose injection, 4808
 hydrochloride injection, 4806
 hydrochloride for injection, 4807
 hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and isoflupredone acetate ointment, 4018
 hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and isoflupredone acetate topical powder, 4019
 hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 4808
 hydrochloride topical solution, 4808
 and menthol ointment, 4805
 ointment, 4804
 ophthalmic ointment, 4804
 and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 4426
 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin, ¹³C-labeled, 1057
 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran, ¹³C-labeled, 1058
 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane, 1058
 Tetracosane, 1058
 Tetracycline, 4809
 boluses, 4810
 hydrochloride, 4810
 hydrochloride capsules, 4811
 hydrochloride for injection, 4813
 hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and prednisolone tablets, 4817
 hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium tablets, 4817
 hydrochloride and nystatin capsules, 4818
 hydrochloride ointment, 4813
 hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 4814
 hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension, 4815
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 4814
 hydrochloride for topical solution, 4814
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 4816
 hydrochloride tablets, 4816
 oral suspension, 4810
 Tetradeceane, 1058
 Tetraethylammonium perchlorate, 1058
 Tetraethylene glycol, 1058
 Tetraethylenepentamine, 1058
 Tetraheptylammonium bromide, 1058
 Tetrahexylammonium hydrogen sulfate, 1058
 Tetrahydrofuran, 1058
 peroxide-free, 1058
 stabilizer-free, 1058
 Tetrahydro-2-furancarboxylic acid, 1058
N-(2-Tetrahydrofuroyl)piperazine, 1058
 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalene, 1058
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 4819
 nasal solution, 4819
 ophthalmic solution, 4819
 Tetramethylammonium
 bromide, 1058
 bromide, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 1085
 chloride, 1058
 chloride, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 1085
 hydroxide, 1058
 hydroxide, pentahydrate, 1058
 hydroxide solution in methanol, 1059
 hydroxide TS, 1076
 nitrate, 1059
 Tetramethylbenzidine, 1059
 4,4'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane, 1059
 Tetramethylsilane, 1059
 Tetrapropylammonium
 chloride, 1059
 Tetrasodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate, 1059
 Thalidomide, 4820
 capsules, 4821
 Thallous chloride, 1059
 TI 201 injection, 4822
 Theobromine, 1059
 Theophylline, 4823
 capsules, 4823
 extended-release capsules, 4824
 in dextrose injection, 4828
 ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital tablets, 4828
 and gauifenesin capsules, 4830
 and gauifenesin oral solution, 4831
 sodium glycinate, 4831
 sodium glycinate oral solution, 4832
 sodium glycinate tablets, 4832
 oral solution, 4826
 oral suspension, 4827
 tablets, 4827
 Thermal analysis (891), 417
 Thermometers (21), 51
 Thermometric equivalents, 1172
 Thiabendazole, 4833
 chewable tablets, 4834
 oral suspension, 4833
 Thiamine
 hydrochloride, 4835
 hydrochloride injection, 4836
 hydrochloride oral solution, 4836
 hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 4814
 hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension, 4815
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 4814
 hydrochloride for topical solution, 4814
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 4816
 hydrochloride tablets, 4816
 oral suspension, 4810
 Thimerosal, 4841
 topical aerosol, 4842
 topical solution, 4843
 tincture, 4843
 Thin-layer chromatographic identification test (201), 134
 Thioacetamide, 1059
 TS, 1076
 Thioacetamide-glycerin base TS, 1076
 2-Thiobarbituric acid, 1059
 2,2'-Thiodiethanol, 1059
 Thioglycolic acid, 1059
 Thioguanine, 4844
 tablets, 4845
 Thionine acetate, 1059
 Thiopental sodium, 4846
 for injection, 4846
 Thioridazine, 4846
 hydrochloride, 4848
 hydrochloride oral solution, 4848
 hydrochloride tablets, 4849
 oral suspension, 4847
 Thiostrepton, 4849
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4094
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 4095
 Thiotepa, 4850
 for injection, 4850
 Thiothixene, 4851
 capsules, 4851
 hydrochloride, 4852
 hydrochloride injection, 4853
 hydrochloride for injection, 4853
 hydrochloride oral solution, 4854
 Thiourea, 1059
 Thorium nitrate, 1059
 TS, 1076
 Threonine, 4854
 Thrombin
 human, 1059
 Thromboplastin, 1059
 Thymidine, 1059
 Thymol, 1059, 2005
 blue, 1066
 blue TS, 1076
 Thymolphthalein, 1066
 TS, 1076
 Thyroglobulin, 1060
 Thyroid, 4855
 tablets, 4856
 Tiagabine hydrochloride, 4856
 oral suspension, 4858
 Tiamulin, 4859
 fumarate, 4860
 Ticarcillin
 and clavulanic acid injection, 4863
 and clavulanic acid for injection, 4863
 disodium, 4861
 for injection, 4862
 monosodium, 4864

Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 4865
tablets, 4867
Tiletamine
hydrochloride, 4867
and zolazepam for injection, 4868
Tilmicosin, 4869
injection, 4870
Timolol
maleate, 4871
maleate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets,
4873
maleate ophthalmic solution, 4872
maleate tablets, 4872
Tin, 1060

Tincture

Belladonna, 2312
Benzethonium chloride, 2318
Benzoin, compound, 2326
Cardamom, compound, 1742
Ginger, 1322
Green soap, 3377
Iodine, 3516
Iodine, strong, 3517
Lemon, 1842
Opium, 4127
Orange peel, sweet, 1881
Thimerosal, 4843
Tolu balsam, 2006
Vanilla, 2012

Tinidazole, 4874
Tioconazole, 4875
Titanium
dioxide, 4876
tetrachloride, 1060
trichloride, 1060
trichloride-sulfuric acid TS, 1076
trichloride, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1085
trichloride TS, 1076
Title and revision, xi, 3
Titration, nitrite (451), 183
Titrimetry (541), 203
Tizanidine
hydrochloride, 4877
tablets, 4878
TI 201
injection, thallous chloride, 4822
Tobramycin, 4880
and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment,
4884
and dexamethasone ophthalmic
suspension, 4885
and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic
suspension, 4886
inhalation solution, 4882
injection, 4881
for injection, 4881
ophthalmic ointment, 4882
ophthalmic solution, 4884
sulfate, 4887
Tocainide hydrochloride, 4887
tablets, 4888
tocopherol assay, alpha (551), 205
Tocopherols excipient, 2005
Tolazamide, 4888
tablets, 4889
Tolazoline hydrochloride, 4890
injection, 4890

Tolbutamide, 4891
for injection, 4891
tablets, 4892
Tolcapone, 4892
tablets, 4894
o-Tolidine, 1060
Tolmetin sodium, 4895
capsules, 4895
tablets, 4896
Tolnaftate, 4896
topical aerosol, 4897
cream, 4897
gel, 4897
topical powder, 4897
topical solution, 4897
Tolualdehyde, 1060
p-Tolualdehyde, 1060
Tolu balsam, 4898
syrup, 2006
tincture, 2006
Toluene, 1060
p-Toluenesulfonic acid, 1060
TS, 1077
p-Toluenesulfonyl-L-arginine methyl ester
hydrochloride, 1060
p-Toluic acid, 1060
Toluidine
blue, 1060
blue O, 1060
o-Toluidine, 1060
p-Toluidine, 1060
Tomato extract
containing lycopene, 1373
Topical and transdermal drug products—
product quality tests (3), 37

Topical solution

Aluminum acetate, 2126
Aluminum subacetate, 2136
Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for,
2137
Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate
tablets for, 2137
Aminobenzoic acid, 2167
Benzethonium chloride, 2318
Benzocaine, 2322
Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine
hydrochloride, 2323
Calcium hydroxide, 2457
Carbamide peroxide, 2485
Carbol-fuchsin, 2490
Cetylpyridinium chloride, 2603
Chlorhexidine acetate, 2622
Chlorhexidine gluconate, 2626
Clindamycin phosphate, 2708
Clobetasol propionate, 2715
Clotrimazole, 2744
Coal tar, 2751
Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for, 2754
Cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and
epinephrine, 2754
Diethyltoluamide, 2897
Dimethyl sulfoxide, 2927
Dyclonine hydrochloride, 2998
Erythromycin, 3082
Fluocinolone acetonide, 3226
Fluocinonide, 3229
Fluorouracil, 3241
Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone
valerate, 3330

Gentian violet, 3333
Halcinonide, 3396
Hydrogen peroxide, 3445
Hydroquinone, 3451
Iodine, 3516
Ivermectin, 3610
Lidocaine hydrochloride, 3684
Mafenide acetate for, 3736
Methoxsalen, 3861
Minoxidil, 3931
Mometasone furoate, 3947
Myrrh, 3976
Nitrofurazone, 4064
Nitromersol, 4069
Papain tablets for, 4216
Phenol, camphorated, 4289
Podophyllum resin, 4345
Povidone-iodine, 4382
Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate,
4660
Sodium hypochlorite, 4662
Tetracaine hydrochloride, 4808
Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 4814
Thimerosal, 4843
Tolnaftate, 4898
Tretinoin, 4922

Topical suspension

Calamine, 2430
Calamine, phenolated, 2431
Ciclopirox olamine, 2661
Clindamycin phosphate, 2708
Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B,
hydrocortisone acetate, and
hydrocortisone sodium succinate, 4236
Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and
polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone
acetate, 4250
Resorcinol and sulfur, 4542
Selenium sulfide, 4624
Sulfacetamide sodium, 4703
Zinc sulfide, 5078

Topiramate, 4898
tablets, 4900
Torsemide, 4903
Total organic carbon (643), 266
Tragacanth, 2006
Tramadol hydrochloride, 4904
and acetaminophen tablets, 2060
tablets, 4905
extended-release tablets, 4906
Trandolapril, 4908
tablets, 4909
Tranexamic acid, 4911
Transdermal system
clonidine, 2730
nicotine, 4046
Transfer of analytical procedures (1224), 876
Transfusion and infusion assemblies and
similar medical devices (161), 128
Tranylcypromine
sulfate, 4912
tablets, 4913
Travoprost, 4915
ophthalmic solution, 4916
Trazodone hydrochloride, 4917
tablets, 4918
Trehalose, 2007

- Trenbolone acetate, 4919
 Retinoin, 4920
 cream, 4921
 gel, 4921
 topical solution, 4922
 Triacetin, 4922
n-Triacontane, 1060
 Triamcinolone, 4922
 acetone, 4923
 acetone cream, 4925
 acetone dental paste, 4926
 acetone injectable suspension, 4926
 acetone topical aerosol, 4924
 acetone lotion, 4926
 acetone and neomycin sulfate cream, 4034
 acetone and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 4034
 acetone and nystatin cream, 4095
 acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and gramicidin cream, 4093
 acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and gramicidin ointment, 4094
 acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate and thiostrepton cream, 4094
 acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and thiostrepton ointment, 4095
 acetone and nystatin ointment, 4096
 acetone ointment, 4926
 diacetate, 4927
 diacetate injectable suspension, 4928
 diacetate oral solution, 4928
 hexacetone, 4928
 hexacetone injectable suspension, 4929
 tablets, 4923
 2,4,6-Triamino-5-nitrosopyrimidine, 1060
 Triamterene, 4930
 capsules, 4931
 and hydrochlorothiazide capsules, 4932
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4934
 Triazolam, 4935
 tablets, 4936
 Tribasic calcium phosphate, 1719
 Tribasic sodium phosphate, 1957
 Tributyl
 citrate, 2008
 phosphate, 1060
 Tributylethylammonium hydroxide, 1060
 Tributyrin, 1060
 Trichloromethiazide, 4936
 tablets, 4937
 Trichloroacetic acid, 1060
 Trichloroethane, 1061
 Trichlorofluoromethane, 1061
 Trichloromonofluoromethane, 2009
 Trichlorotrifluoroethane, 1061
 Tricrates oral solution, 4938
 Triclosan, 4939
 n-Tricosane, 1061
 Trientine hydrochloride, 4940
 capsules, 4941
 Triethanolamine, 1061
 Triethylamine, 1061
 hydrochloride, 1061
 phosphate, 1061
 Triethyl citrate, 2009
 Triethylenediamine, 1061
 Triethylene glycol, 1061
 Trifluoperazine
 hydrochloride, 4942
 hydrochloride injection, 4942
 hydrochloride tablets, 4943
 oral solution, 4943
 Trifluoroacetic acid, 1061
 anhydride, 1061
 2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol, 1061
 2,2,2-Trifluoroethylidifluoromethyl ether, 1061
 (*m*-Trifluoromethylphenyl)
 trimethylammonium hydroxide in methanol, 1062
 5-(Trifluoromethyl)uracil, 1062
 α,α,α -Trifluoro-*p*-cresol, 1061
 Trifluorovinyl chloride polymer, 1062
 Triflupromazine, 4944
 hydrochloride, 4945
 hydrochloride injection, 4946
 hydrochloride tablets, 4946
 oral suspension, 4944
 Trifluridine, 4947
 Triglycerides
 medium-chain, 2010
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 4947
 extended-release capsules, 4948
 oral solution, 4949
 tablets, 4949
 Triketes oral solution, 4950
 Triketohydrindene hydrate
 TS, 1077
 Trimeprazine
 oral solution, 4951
 tartrate, 4950
 tartrate tablets, 4952
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 4952
 capsules, 4953
 injection, 4953
 Trimethoprim, 4954
 and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic solution, 4351
 and sulfamethoxazole injection, 4717
 and sulfamethoxazole oral suspension, 4718
 and sulfamethoxazole tablets, 4819
 sulfate, 4955
 tablets, 4954
 Trimethylacetylhydrazide ammonium chloride, 1062
 Trimethylchlorosilane, 1062
 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane, 1062
 2,4,6-Trimethylpyridine, 1062
N-(Trimethylsilyl)-imidazole, 1062
 Trimethyltin bromide, 1062
 Trimipramine maleate, 4956
 2,4,6-Trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid, 1062
 Trinitrophenol, 1062
 TS, 1077
 Trioctylphosphine oxide, 1062
 Trioxsalen, 4957
 tablets, 4958
 Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 4958
 injection, 4959
 tablets, 4959
 Triphenyltetrazolium
 chloride, 1062
 chloride TS, 1077
 1,3,5-Triphenylbenzene, 1062
 Triphenylmethane, 1062
 Triphenylmethanol, 1062
 Triphenyltetrazolium chloride, 1062
 Tripolidine
 hydrochloride, 4960
 hydrochloride oral solution, 4960
 hydrochloride tablets, 4961
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral solution, 4962
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides tablets, 4962
 Tris(2-aminoethyl)amine, 1062
 Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane, 1062
 acetate, 1062
 hydrochloride, 1062
N-Tris(hydroxymethyl)methylglycine, 1062
 Trisulfapyrimidines
 oral suspension, 4963
 tablets, 4964
 Tritirachium album proteinase K, 1062
 Trolamine, 2011
 salicylate, 4964
 Troleandomycin, 4965
 capsules, 4966
 Tromethamine, 1062, 4966
 carboprost, 2498
 carboprost, injection, 2499
 for injection, 4966
 Tropaeolin OO, 1062
 Tropic acid, 1062
 Tropicamide, 4967
 ophthalmic solution, 4967
 Tropine, 1062
 Trosium Chloride, 4968
 Trypan blue, 1063
 Trypsin, crystallized, 4969
 Tryptone, 1063
 Tryptophan, 4970
 L-Tryptophane, 1063
 Tuberculin
 purified protein derivative (*Tuberculin PPD*), 1063
 Tubocurarine chloride, 1063, 4971
 injection, 4972
 Tumeric, 1456
 powdered, extract, 1459
 powdered, 1458
 Tungstic acid, 1063
 Turmeric paper, 1067
 Tylosin, 4973
 granulated, 4973
 injection, 4974
 tartrate, 4975
 Tyloxapol, 4975
 Tyrosine, 4976
 L-Tyrosine disodium, 1063
 Tyrothricin, 4977

U

- Ubidecarenone, 1460
 capsules, 1461
 tablets, 1462
 Undecylenic acid, 4978
 ointment, compound, 4978
 Uniformity of dosage units (905), 420
 Uracil, 1063
 Uranyl acetate, 1063
 cobalt, TS, 1071

Uranyl acetate (*continued*)
 zinc, TS, 1077
 Urea, 1063, 4979
 C 13, 2495
 C 13 for oral solution, 2496
 C 14 capsules, 2496
 for injection, 4979
 Urethane, 1063
 Uridine, 1063
 Ursodiol, 4979
 capsules, 4980
 tablets, 4981
 USP and NF excipients listed by category, 1673
 USP policies, xxiv
 USP reference standards (11), 41

V

Vaccine

Anthrax adsorbed, 2222
 BCG, 2308

Vaccines for human use—general considerations (1235), 907
 Vaccinia immune globulin, 4983
 Valacyclovir
 tablets, 4985
 Valacyclovir hydrochloride, 4983
 Valerian, 1463
 extract, powdered, 1465
 powdered, 1464
 tablets, 1466
 Valeric acid, 1063
 Valerophenone, 1063
 Valganciclovir
 hydrochloride, 4986
 tablets, 4989
 Validation
 of alternative microbiological methods (1223), 873
 of compendial procedures (1225), 877
 of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles (1227), 883
 Valine, 4991
 Valproic acid, 4992
 capsules, 4993
 injection, 4991
 oral solution, 4994
 Valrubicin, 4994
 intravesical solution, 4996
 Valsartan, 4997
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4998
 Vanadium pentoxide, 1063
 Vanadyl sulfate, 1063
 Vancomycin, 5000
 hydrochloride, 5001
 hydrochloride capsules, 5002
 hydrochloride for injection, 5004
 hydrochloride for oral solution, 5005
 injection, 5003
 Vanilla, 2012
 tincture, 2012

Vanillin, 2013
 Varicella-zoster immune globulin, 5005
 Vasopressin, 5005
 injection, 5006
 Vecuronium Bromide, 5007
 Vegetable
 oil, hydrogenated, 2013
 Vehicle
 for oral solution, 1880
 for oral solution, sugar free, 1880
 for oral suspension, 1880
 suspension structured, 2002
 suspension structured, sugar-free, 2003
 Venlafaxine
 hydrochloride, 5008
 tablets, 5009
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 5011
 injection, 5011
 oral solution, 5012
 oral suspension, 5013
 tablets, 5014
 extended-release tablets, 5015
 Verification of compendial procedures (1226), 882
 Verteporfin, 5017
 for injection, 5018

Veterinary

Methylene blue injection, 3876
 Pergolide oral suspension, 4272
 Potassium bromide oral solution, 4358
 Sodium bromide injection, 4651
 Sodium bromide oral solution, 4651

Vidarabine, 5019
 ophthalmic ointment, 5019
 Vinblastine sulfate, 5020
 for injection, 5021
 Vincristine sulfate, 5022
 injection, 5023
 for injection, 5025
 Vinorelbine
 injection, 5028
 tartrate, 5027
 Vinpocetine, 1467
 Vinyl acetate, 1064
 2-Vinylpyridine, 1064
 Vinylpyrrolidinone, 1064
 Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin (1050), 553
 Virology test methods (1237), 919
 Viscosity (911), 423
 Viscosity (911), 423
 Vitamin
 A, 5029
 A assay (571), 226
 A capsules, 5029
 A oral liquid preparation, 5030
 A tablets, 5031
 B₁₂ activity assay (171), 128
 C and zinc lozenges, 1664
 D assay (581), 227
 D and calcium with minerals tablets, 1221
 D with calcium tablets, 1220
 E, 5032
 E capsules, 5035
 E polyethylene glycol succinate, 2013

E preparation, 5033
 Vitamins
 capsules, oil-soluble, 1468
 capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 1482
 capsules, water-soluble, 1592
 with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 1528
 with minerals capsules, water-soluble, 1616
 with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 1554
 with minerals oral solution, water-soluble, 1635
 with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 1567
 with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 1644
 oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 1501
 tablets, oil-soluble, 1475
 tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 1510
 tablets, water-soluble, 1605
 Volumetric
 apparatus (31), 51
 solutions, 1077

W

Warfarin sodium, 5037
 for injection, 5038
 tablets, 5038
 Washed sand, 1064

Water

Ammonia, stronger, 1001
 Ammonia, 25 percent, 1001
 Ammonia-free, 1064
 Carbon dioxide-free, 1064
 Cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25 percent in, 1013
 Deaerated, 1064
 Deuterated, 1016
 D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in, 1026
 For hemodialysis, 5039
 Hydrazine hydrate, 85% in, 1028
 For inhalation, sterile, 5040
 For injection, 5039
 For injection, bacteriostatic, 5040
 For injection, sterile, 5040
 For irrigation, sterile, 5041
 Methylamine, 40 percent in, 1034
 O 15 injection, 4180
 Peppermint, 1888
 Pure steam, 5042
 Purified, 5041
 Purified, sterile, 5041
 Rose ointment, 4592
 Rose, stronger, 1943
 Soluble vitamins capsules, 1592
 Soluble vitamins with minerals capsules, 1616
 Soluble vitamins with minerals oral solution, 1635
 Soluble vitamins with minerals tablets, 1644
 Soluble vitamins tablets, 1605
 Stronger ammonia, 1055

Water (continued)

Vapor detector tube, 1064
 Vitamins capsules, and oil-soluble, 1482
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil-soluble, 1528
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil-soluble, 1554
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, and oil-soluble, 1567
 Vitamins oral solution, oil-soluble, 1501
 Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 1510
 Water conductivity (645), 267
 Water determination (921), 424
 Water for hemodialysis applications (1230), 885
 Water for pharmaceutical purposes (1231), 886
 Water-solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems (1241), 934

Wax

carnauba, 2015
 emulsifying, 2015
 microcrystalline, 2015
 white, 2016
 yellow, 2016

Weighing on an analytical balance (1251), 938

Weight variation of dietary supplements (2091), 978

Weights and balances (41), 52

Wheat

bran, 5042
 starch, 1987

Witch hazel, 5043

Wound matrix

small intestinal submucosa, 5043

Wright's stain, 1064

Written prescription drug information—guidelines (1265), 940

X

Xanthan gum, 2017
 solution, 2018

Xanthine, 1064

Xanthidrol, 1064

Xenon Xe 127, 5047

Xenon Xe 133, 5047

injection, 5047

X-ray diffraction (941), 427

Xylazine, 5048

hydrochloride, 5049

injection, 5050

Xylene, 1064

m-Xylene, 1064

o-Xylene, 1064

p-Xylene, 1064

Xylene cyanole FF, 1064

Xylenol orange, 1066

TS, 1077

Xylitol, 2018

Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 5050

nasal solution, 5051

Xylose, 1064, 5052

Y

Yeast extract, 1064

Yellow mercuric oxide, 1065

Yohimbine

hydrochloride, 5053

injection, 5053

Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan

injection, 5054

Z

Zalcitabine, 5056

tablets, 5056

Zaleplon, 5057

capsules, 5059

Zein, 2019

Zidovudine, 5060

capsules, 5061

injection, 5062

and lamivudine tablets, 3633

oral solution, 5063

tablets, 5065

Zileuton, 5066

Zinc, 1065

acetate, 1065, 5068

activated, 1065

amalgam, 1065

carbonate, 5068

chloride, 5069

chloride, anhydrous, powdered, 1065

chloride injection, 5070

citrate, 1662

citrate tablets, 1663

determination (591), 232

gluconate, 5070

gluconate tablets, 5072

oxide, 5073

oxide neutral, 5073

oxide ointment, 5074

oxide paste, 5075

oxide and salicylic acid paste, 5075

stearate, 5075

sulfate, 5076

sulfate heptahydrate, 1065

sulfate injection, 5076

sulfate ophthalmic solution, 5077

sulfate oral solution, 5077

sulfate tablets, 5077

sulfate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 1085

sulfide topical suspension, 5078

undecylenate, 5078

uranyl acetate TS, 1077

and vitamin C lozenges, 1664

Ziprasidone hydrochloride, 5079

Zirconyl

chloride, octahydrate, basic, 1065

nitrate, 1065

Zolazepam

hydrochloride, 5081

and tiletamine for injection, 4868

Zolpidem tartrate, 5082

tablets, 5083

extended-release tablets, 5084

Zonisamide, 5086

capsules, 5087